

"The future of gaming." PC Gamer 🛭 a completely original 3D engine 🖫 ruthless A.I. 🖾 hyper-realistic environmental effects





YOUR FEARS UNLEASHED



YOUR REALITY ALTERED

Visit unreal.gtgames.com for shareware



CD-ROM





















YOUR SENSES EXPANDED



...FOREVER.



available at your local retail store

Order direct at store.gtinteractive.com or call 1-800-610-GTIS.





Actual gameplay screen shots

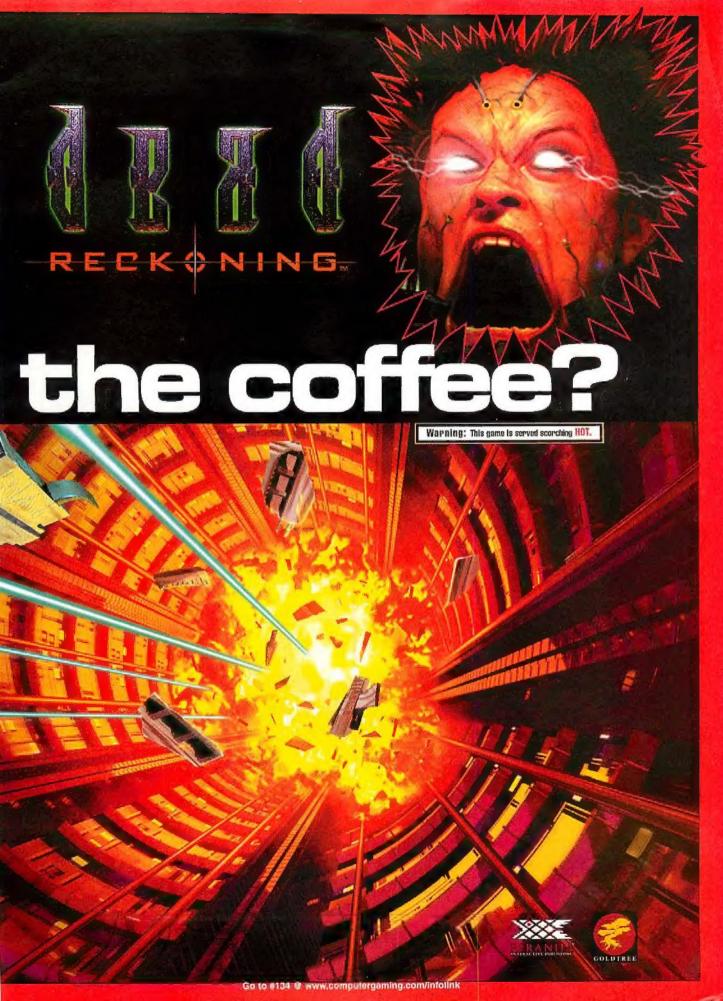
ou know the feeling. It sets in around the 5th or 6th pot. It's a bit beyond the traditional adrenaline rush. Well, that's what it feels like when you get to the 5th and 6th cylinders in Dead Reckoning. And with 9 more cylinders left to conquer, each featuring a more challenging alien opponent than the last, you'll be wired for days.

So don't put your plans for universal domination on the backburner. Check out the Dead Reckoning web site at <a href="https://www.deadreck.com">www.deadreck.com</a> now and look for this addictive game to hit store shelves near you soon.

Dead Reckoning is massive multi-player fun to the last drop

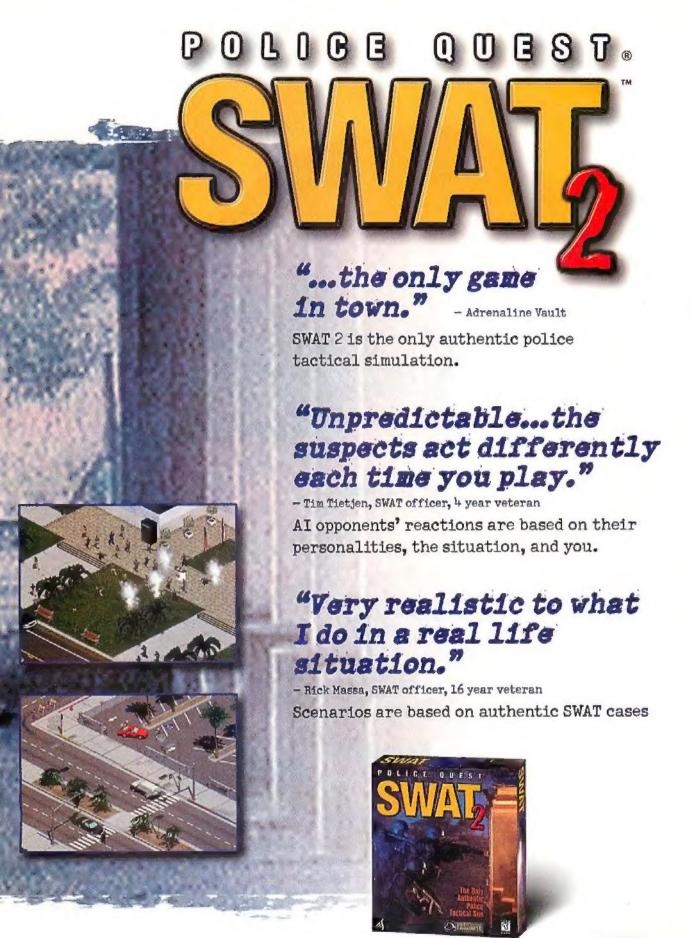
# Who spiked

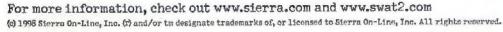
15 unique cylindrical battlefields Customize your game by selecting wingmen, ships and opponents Battle other players via internet, modem, IPX or direct connection Designed to take full advantage of 3D card acceleration

















Intergraph and the Intergraph logs are registered technopics and Interce 20 and the Internet 20 Vinction logs are inclamants of intergraph Corporation. Electronic Acts in a registered technopic Research and Electronic Acts in the Property of Corporation (Bulletonic Acts) in a registered technopic of Corporation (Bulletonic Acts) in a

# "I kick tush in PC games.

I used to rap your knuckles twice a week for not doing your homework. Now I'm going to kick your tush in a fast-paced

action-packed game of Moto Racer. And I can do it, too, because I've been playing with an

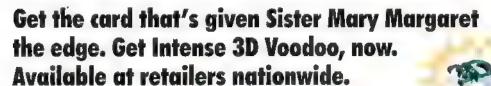
Intense 3D Voodoo PC graphics card, Based on the 3Dfx\* Voodoo Rush technology, Intense 3D Voodoo's realistic 3D graphics gives me the edge to hone my playing skills.

And its TV-out connecter lets me plug my PC into the big-screen television

in the rectory, so I really get into the action. Plus, because Intense 3D Voodoo runs

regular Windows 95 applications, I still manage to track

the school finances and bake sales and keep up my correspondence with Father Flanagan."





MIENSE 3D

# Sister Mary Margaret, Moto Racer devotee, says "Get Intense 3D Voodoo, or suffer the wrath!"







Includes full-versions of TUROK\* Dinosaur Hunter, Moto Racer\*\* and Jane's Longbow FX

Intense 3D Voodoo delivers super-sharp graphics for stunning realism and intense game play.



Buy Intense 3D Voodoo at your local computer retailer. www.intergraph.com/voodoo 1-800-763-0242



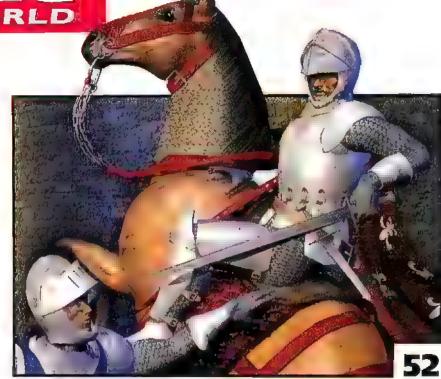
# SAW THE FUTURE www.westwood.com Go to #252 @ www.computergaming.com/infolinit



## **FEATURES**

## **Age of Empires II**

t may seem odd, but it's by featuring the Dark Ages that Microsoft continues its gaming renaissance. The sequel to AGE OF EMPIRES has everything that made the original so addictive, with the addition of wicked medieval weaponry, staunch castles, and a more robust economic model. Join "Genghis Khen" Brown as he fiddles with new battle formations, assigns aggressiveness levels to his faithful serfs, and makes the world safe for ore miners everywhere. And don't miss the special guest appearances by wolves, outlaws, Celts, Vikings, and everyone's favorite party crashers, the Mongols. . . . . 52



# Bandits at 12 O'Clock!

isted for years as missing in action, WWII flight sims have returned with a vengeance, offering some of the most up-close-and-personal air combat action we've seen in years. Soar with Denny Atkin, CGW's flight sim ace, for a recon flight that will help you separate the fighters from the fodder.



## READ.ME

News, Views, and the Latest Releases ...30

Jordan Mechner's classic PRINCE OF PERSIA series rehams \*

David Lynch Joins game project \* 3DRealors employees

form new company \* HOME-WORLD to render real lime

strategy in Iu=30 \* Blizzard exprains email sniffing



## SNEAK PREVIEWS

#### MechCommander

#### Commandos



## HARDWARE

Intro, News, 3D Iron Works	4			115
Orchid Righteous 3D II		v		127
Logitech Trackball	4			127
TSW Driving Wheel		b	4	130
Alienware Area 51 System .	1			134



# GAMER'S EDGE

#### **StarCraft**

The first in a series of STARCRAFT strats, this month's guide has basic tips, resource-gathering hints, and a list of Terran hot-key commands......200

#### **CGW Tips**





Game Reviews You Can Trust REBELLION, BLACK DAHLIA, STARCRAFT, and 14 more (see our full listing to the right). The party starts on page 139.

## **DEPARTMENTS**

Johnny Wilson Game Expansion Woes
Letters Our Readers Speak Out
Loyd Case The Changing (Inter)Face of Game Controllers
Reviews Introduction
Review Index: Two Months of Ratings 143
Top 100 Readers Rate the Top Games
Greenspeak Adventure Editor Goes Berserk

## REVIEWS

Action
Ultimate Race Pro 144
Shadow Master 146
Hexen It Expansion 148
Grand Theft Auto 152
Adventure/RPG
Black Dahlia 154
Simulations
Jane's F-15 160
iF-22 5.0 162
Sports
F1 Racing
Simulation164
F1 Racing Simulation 164 Deer Hunter 166
Simulation 164  Deer Hunter 166
Simulation164
Simulation 164  Deer Hunter 166  Strategy/Wargames
Simulation 164  Deer Hunter 166  Strategy/Wargames  StarCraft 168
Simulation 164  Deer Hunter 166  Strategy/Wargames  StarCraft 168  Rebellion 172
Simulation

Dragoon ......197

Battlezone™

Commanding Attention On and Off the Battlefield.



"A fantastic gaming experience."

"True strategic depth in a great action game."

- Computer Gaming World

# **Rated 93%**

"The most addictive, ingenious, and approachable game to appear in a long while."

— PC Gamer



"The 'strategy' game is one of the most interesting and entertaining multiplayer experiences available... it's a mix of Total Annihilation and MechWarrior 2...."

— Computer Games Strategy Plus

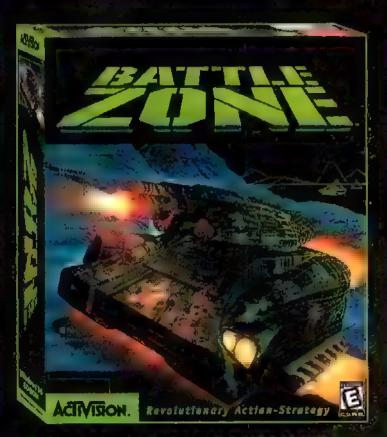
# 'A' Rating

\*...exquisite hybrid of strategy and 3D action."
—PC Games



ACTIVISION.

- Computer Gaming World



Take Strategy to the Front Lines.

nyww.activision.com;--

Go to #231 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink





# Size doesn't matter. Strategy does!

It's not how big your units are, it's what you do with them. When the Martian war machine lands on the green and pleasant land of 19th century Britain, strategy is all you've got. And in this revolutionary non-linear war, you'll weed it. Deploy your forces anywhere on the map of Britain. Choose your missions. Pick your battles. Because you can lose a battle and still win the War. Maybe... It's your primitive tanks against their Fighting Machines. Your biplanes against their Flying Machines. Your observation balloons against their Xeno-telepaths. 150 3B rendered units stand between you and Martian domination. Or experience strategy from the other side and play as the Martiansi

# The War of the Worlds

#### he original british invasion

Based on the classic novel by H.G. Wells and featuring a fully remixed: 45 minute score licensed and composed by best selling artist Jeff Wayne.













Available soon at your local retailer\*

Go to #171 @ www.computergaming.com/infolinis



THERE ARE THOSE WHO STRONGLY
HIGHER DESTRUCTIVE NATURE.

ां 99 Virgin imeractive Entertainmen, Inc. Receil is à trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, आर. Virgin ès a registatem Textournek of Virgin Enterprises, Etd. Windows fe a registered trademark of the Microsoft Carporation, All Rights suserved.







# THEY WILLIFE THE FIRST

ARC SABRE

NAPALH CANNON

MEON BURST CANNON

ANYZO-FIRE PULSE GUN

HEIGH EMPLOSIVE HOWAR

MOLECULAR DESTORTION HORTOR

PROMETY HIGH EMPLOSIVE TON

TETHER-GUIDED ONLOGUE HIMELE

ENHANCED RAYDO FIRE RUSE CUM

TETHER-GUIDED PROCTICAL MARE

RENOTE HIGH GOPLOGUE HIME

LOCKON EMPLOSIVE MUNE

SONIC BURET CANNON

MEMPON SEQUENCE OF TROVER
THE THINKS THE THINKS

LAME DISTORTER

ABER SABAE

RECOIL

VE Hissile

COMMAND & RAPID MOTION BATTLE FORCE TANK FROM A FIRST- OR THIRD-PERSON PERSPECTIVE:

MORPH IT INTO FOUR DIFFERENT VEHICLE TYPES:

LAND, HOVER, AMPHIBIOUR, AND SUBMERSTBLE

TOTE 18 HIGH-POWERED HEAPONS OF MASS

DESTRUCTION. SATTLE YOUR HAY THROUGH ELX

TREACHEROUS, NISSION-BASED WORLDS.

AND STRIKING OUTDOOR TEXTURES,

OR MECONE DRE HETH THE EARTH.

#### ARON O MOLECULAR DISTORTION MORTAL

ATH AT TARGET WITH RETICLE AND FIRE THIS IS A HONTRACKING WEARS
FINE, THE ENERY MAY SUSTAIN LITTLE OR NO DANACE IF IT HOW. THIS IS
WEARDON WEED FOR DESTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS AND CRATER OF ATTOM
SECON MULTIPLE SHOT IF LOCKED ON TO ONE OR MORE MEMBERS. ETHANCE
TO SEE OR MULTIPLE SHOT IF LOCKED ON TO ONE OR MORE MEMBERS. ETHANCE
TO SEE AND SHOKE DISSIPATION IT WILL HAVE A MELTIM SIZE OF OCCUPANT
TO THE WIND SHOWED SERVICES OF THE MEMBERS.

DE HOTTON OF FT

LUNG A LIGHT SHOKE TRAIL

OR HOT SHOW HEAD

Dationupo

Inaccelerateus constitutel

Countral able dame coming soon.
Sheek www.vie.com for details

205 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

# The sky is your playground. Be the bully.





# F15

THE DEFINITIVE JET COMBAT SIMULATOR





[ACTUAL MANEPLAY SCREEKS]



Available now for your PC.
Visit your software retailer
or call 800-245-4525



We Build Sims By the Book™

www.f-15.com

TALONSOFT PRESENTS

# NORM KOGER'S

# THE OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR

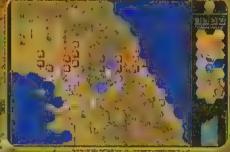












THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE



Fully integrated Force and Events Editors

#### VOL I: 1939 - 1955

falonspitt<sup>®</sup> has unitering the legendary pormy oger to create the ULTIMATE computer wargame! After a ten-year relationship with \$50° developing titles such as Age of Rifles. Tenks, and Red Lightning. Norm Koger has joined falonsorted to create the wargame of his dreams; the Operational Art of War. Unmatched flexibility complete scenario editing system and state of the art graphics, combined with a variable game scale, will prove to be the greatest achievement of his career.

Available June 1 st at Software Retailers World Wide! Reserve your copy today!



Gell (ATU) 933-9191 or visit off web site etsway, tellonsoft com Go to #245 @ www.computergaming.com/infollnk eCopyright 1995 TelonSoft Inc., P.O. Box (3730, Writte Marsh) MD 2)236 SSIS, Age of Riflest\*, rankst\*, and Red Lightsingt\*, are registered transmission is trained by incorporate of

# **Tuning a Game Engine**

# Why Companies Can't Win With Game Upgrades and Expansion Packages

would like to take a moment to explain the lose-lose scenario that game companies experience whenever they decide to build upon an existing game engine. No game publisher has asked me to write this, and it may upset some of the good folks on the newsgroups, but sometimes an observer has to share his observations.

Let's say that you're a game publisher that has just released a fabulous 3D LACROSSE sim in your sports line. It's selling incredibly well for a facrosse game (both of the U.S. fans bought it!), but it's time to decide what to do about next season. The game came out late enough in the year that you don't have time to create a new engine before the next facrosse season, so you decide to put out an expansion disk. No problem.

No problem, that is, until you try to get it on a retail shelf. You suddenly discover that retailers don't really want \$19.95, or even \$29.95, expansion products. They want full retail products because they get a certain percentage from each sale, and smaller prices equal smaller margins equal smaller profits for the retailer.

So, as a game publisher, you now have limited options. You could raise the price of your expansion to standard retail price. As a result, you'll anger your customers, because they aren't really getting an entirely new gameeven though they're paying the price of a full game. Bad idea! You could give the expansion data away free, eating the development costs and, if you've gone too far down the road, manufacturing costs. Not a particularly sound business model! You could try to self the expansion package over the Web. You'll sell some, but

it won't have the impact of a retail product.

Finally, you get a brifliant idea. You'll put all the inevitable patches you've created since the engine was released onto one CD. You'll tweak the engine a bit to add some new animated sequences and maybe a cool league feature or two. Then, you'll put it all together with the old game and



expenses, end-cap costs) without liaving the advantages of fresh reviews and media excitement. You lose again. Worse, even though you've improved the product, all of the journalists have played the old product and reason (and I use that verb loosely) that you haven't made near as many improvements as you should have if you're marketing it as a "new" product.

Recently, Ocean and Activision faced this dilemma. Ocean originally promised a dynamic campaign for F-22 AIR DOMINANCE FIGHTER that would be distributed as an add-on. (Actually, the dynamic campaign was supposed to be part of the original game, but as development became more difficult, gamers were told that F-22 ADF would be released at a

WAR has become a full-priced product as well. Fortunately, the company has responded to the anguished cries of betrayal on the newsgroups and announced that there will be an upgrade program for the original owners. The reality is that there is no way Ocean could have successfully launched TOTAL AIR WAR as a reduced-price product on retail shelves. However, its marketing decision may cost it hordes of once-loyal customers who are angered by their belated upgrade decision.

Activision opted to bundle the newly accelerated I-'76 engine with the NITRO PACK and market it as a full-price product. They offered an upgrade path for loyal game owners right from the start, and were rewarded with angry

# Retailers don't really want \$19.95, or even \$29.95, expansion products.

sell it as 3D LACROSSE GOLD or 3D LACROSSE DELUXE

Now, your product can be in the stores at a competitive price. There are only a few problems. Your toyal customer base has to buy a full retail package in order to get the \$20 expansion disk they wanted in the first place. Even if you provide a rebate plan in which the customers can get back the difference in cost between a full retail package and the expansion disk, customers are likely to complain that filling out a form and sending it in is too much trouble.

Further, the magazines don't want to review the gold or deluxe editions of products because they're "just add-on packages." So, you have all the problems of making a retail launch (paying cooperative ad costs, shelf-stocking fees, Marketing Development Fund



reduced price [sure!] and the addon would be released at the typical \$19.95 [or so] data disk price.) Few were expecting a downloadable freebie, but few were expecting the campaign to be released as a full-priced product called TOTAL AIR WAR, either. Now, F-22 ADF has already bit at full price, and TOTAL AIR customers on the Internet claiming that it was too much trouble to send in the rebate.

I love to see new scenarios, campaigns, data disks, and adventures for old products. Unfortunately, until Web distribution proves to be a little more secure, I don't

think these add-ons and campaigns are a very good bet for game publishers. Publishers are better off giving their customers the editing tools and watching the proliferation of expansion products hit the Web. That way, the games have legs, but publishers don't have to absorb the development costs.



# Red Boardn

Welcome to World Opponent Network, your FREE online gaming service.

Bleak the chains of solo play at WON and experience the ultimate mix of pure fun.

and intense competition. Whether you're doglighting access. Red Seron II, outwitting

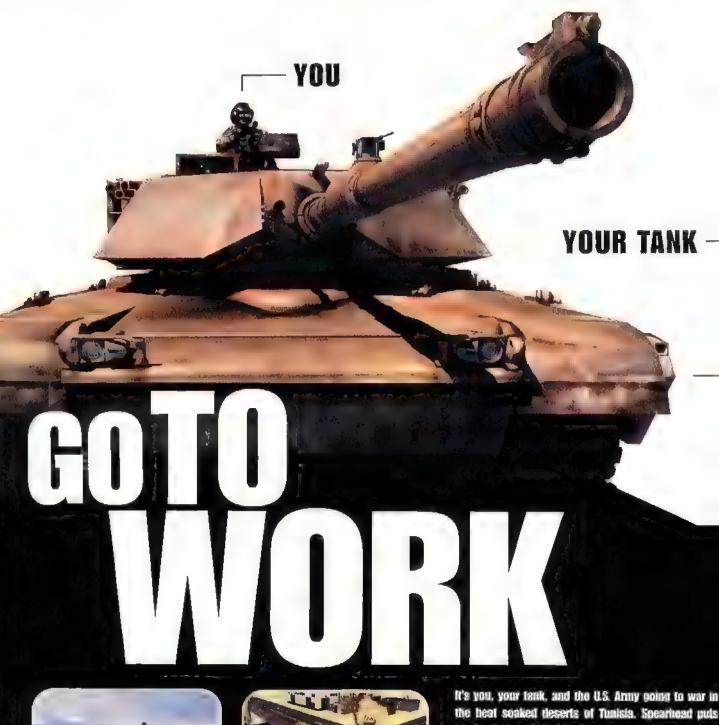
puneters in Acrophobia, or atorning a ceatle in Lords of the Realm II, you're always playing.

real people in real time. Check out WON and discover your FREEdom to play online:

Go to #194 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



WORLD OPPONENT NETWORK www.won.net







SPEARHEAD

Corning Fall 1998

Signathous is a traclement, and interactive Magic to a registered traffement of interactive Magic, Iro. All other traderments are property of their membersion evenus. © Copyright 1806 interactive Magic, Iro. All rights reserved.

It's you, your tank, and the U.S. Army going to war in the heat soaked deserts of Tualsia. Spearhead puts you in charge of the Army's heat armored weapon, the M18.2, immersion you in intense house with state-of the-art prophics and innevative advention-pumping governey. Stop playing around, it's time to go to work.

- = Fantures 30 necelerated graphics for 30ks and Power VII.\*
- Stellar multiplayer mode allows battling over modem, LAN or the internet.
- Compellitive gameplay for novice through barti-core pleases
- Choose from 20 action-susked single missions or the exhibitanting desert campaign.







WWW.im2gicgames.com
Go to #055 ♥ www.computergaming.com/infolink



#### PUBLISHE

Daie Strang

#### EDITORIAL

Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson
Executive Editor Kee Brown
Features Editor Denny Atkin (Simulations)
Reviews Editor Terry Coleman (Wargames)
Technical Editor Dave Salvator (Hardware)
Associate Editors Jeff Green (Adventure, Sports),
Elliott Chin (Action, Strategy)
News Editor Charlotte Parither (Classics/Pozzles)
Copy Chief Joe Vallina
Assistant Editor Allen Greenberg
Editorial Assistant Matthey, Schaeler
CG-ROM Editor Jack Rodingues
CG-ROM Assistant Thlerry Nguyen
Contributing Editors Scorpia (Adventure Games),
Charles Ardal (Interactive Fiction), Loyd Case (Hardware)
Founder Russell Sipe

#### DESIGN

Art Director Dan Fitzpatrick
Associate Art Director Sleven Wanczyk

#### PRODUCTION

Production Director Carlos Logo Assistant Production Mgr. Martin Walihali

#### **Electronic Prepress Group**

Manager Mithele Kellogg Assistant Manager Tamara Gargus Senior Prepress Tochnician Jackie Cuneo Tochnician Roger Drake

#### NOW TO CONFACT THE EDITORS

Address questions and feedback to:
CGW Editorial, 135 Main St., Lith Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.
Or you may contact us via:
Phone: (415) 357-4900
Editorial Fax. (1415) 357-4977
CompuServe: (76703,622)
Internet: 76703,622@compuserve.com;
Web site: www.computergaming.com

#### ADVERTISING SALES

Associate Publisher Lee Uniacke (415) 357-4915
East Coast Salos Manager Laura Pitaniello (212) 503-4851
Enst Coast Salos Manager Laura Pitaniello (212) 503-4851
Southwest Salos Manager Pat Walsh (949) 851 2556
Southwest Salos Manager Pat Walsh (949) 852 5914
Midwast Salos Manager Marci Yamaguchi (415) 357-4944

Silicon Valley/Northwest Sales Manager Dru Montgomery (415) 357-4925

Marketing Manager Sat Sharma (415) 357-4935 National Account Rep Joann Casey (415) 357-4920 Advertising Coordinator Lesile Ventingila (415) 357-4930 Assistant to the Publisher Linda Fan (415) 357-5425 Sales Assistant Tallle Conner (415) 357-3398

#### **HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING SALES**

Address inquines to CGW Advertising, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; or call (415) 357 5398, fax (415) 357-4999.

#### **CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP**

Vice President Jon Lane
Business Manager Cynllia Mason
Executive Director,
Marketing and Research Randy Cohen
Creative Services Manager Francesca Koe

#### SUBSCRIPTION INQUINIES/ADDRESS CHANGES

For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call (303) 655-8930 or fax (303) 604-7455 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 604-7445 or fax (303) 604-7560, or write to Computer Gamung. P.O. Box 57167, Boudder CC 90322-3131. The subscription rate is \$27.94 for one year (72 Issues). Additional postage for orders outside the U.S., add UST16 per year for surface main. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCand, AMEX accepted.

#### **BACK ISSUES**

For back issues send \$7 per issue (\$6 outside the U.S.) by check or money order to Back. Issues Dep's, Ziff-Davks Publishing Co., P.O. 8m 53131, Braikier, CO 80322-3131

# The Fogs of War

Why do so many real-time strategy games have hidden maps? Hiding the map makes sense in games like Age of Empires or Civ II when you start out as a new civilization with primitive technology. However, when I loaded up StarCraft and saw that the map was once again covered, I couldn't help but wonder why. I mean, supposedly I can build flying craft that go into space, but I don't have the capability to make aerial maps?

—Chad Sorrell via the Internet

#### Conflicted Strat Gamer

I am not a strategy gamer. Yet here I sit dreary-eyed and exhausted after a marathon evening with LucasArts' Reselvon. That I have a hard time remembering the last time a newly purchased game held me into the wee hours of the morning (on a work night, I might add) surprises and pleases me. I say that because Reselvon has reminded me both why I love gaming and of how many crummy games I've had the displeasure of buying lately.

I said above that I am not a strat gamer—
I've long hated them and the space you continually devote to them. I can't shake the static look and feel of most strat games. I suppose the "real-time" innovation (or bastardization, depending on your view) has helped some gamers see the light, but I can't help but think that, even more importantly, a great story (like the Star Wars mythos) and attention to detail can engross gamers of any stripe.

The last time I was this feverish over a game was Diablo. (Was that a strat game? I waited months to buy it fearing that it was....) I find myself saying I am not a strat gamer yet I sit here with my (also) new copy of STARCRAFT staring me in the face like a jealous pet while I toil away in the universe of Rebellion. Good games elevate their genres and bring gamers across boundaries. In other words, Rebellion is not just a great strategy game, but just a great game, period.

Any game that expands your appreciation of the form and its different genres deserves high praise. Thanks to LucasArts, you don't have to be a strategy gamer to become

engrossed in Reselvion; you just have to be a gamer.

---Joe Kvam

#### **CGW Article Index**

I have been reading Computer Gaming World cover to cover since October 1992 (Issue 99) and still have every issue on my overstuffed bookshelf. Over that time, I have enjoyed many fine articles and reviews. But, I hate remembering that I read something and not being able to locate it, especially over such an extended period of time. Is there a comprehensive review index somewhere? Lately, I have noticed review indexes that cover the past several months of reviews and have bookmarked them in case I would like to go back. But Is there an index of hardware reviews and other articles?

---Donald Noel via the Internet

Don, we'd like to provide a comprehensive article index, but it would require more resources than we have available. Instead, we have chosen to provide more recent indexes that will serve a wider percentage of readers. Two indexes can be found every month: the Reviews Index in print, and the 12-month software and hardware reviews index on the CG-ROM. Near the end of the year, we provide an index of all reviews, previews, strategies, and feature stories from the past year. Perhaps in the future we'll be able to provide a comprehensive article index on the Web. We'd certainly like to be able to reward loyalty such as yours.





# FRAMERATE IS LIFE.



Go to #257 @ www.computergaming.com/infolinks

# GREAT WARS REQUIRE



# GREATER BATTLEFIELDS

"Fans of the space shooter genre will have a field day with Descent: FreeSpace"

- PC Gamer

"It simply looks tantastic with a tast trame-rate, beautiful ship designs and special-effects galore."

> Online Game Review

"This is one mighty fine space combat sim."

- CNET Gamecenter

"FreeSpace's tantastic effects, excellent gameplay, and well-designed interfaces could make it a serious contender for the space-combat crown."

- Gamespot



Look for the official strategy guide from BradyGAMES at your lavorite software retailer or book store:

> IIIBradyGAMES STRATEGY GUIDES







Actual gameploy screens from JDtx version

FREE STATE











www.interplay.com

DESCENT FREESPACE THE GREAT WAR. © 1998 Vollion, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Descent, Descent, FreeSpace The Great War, Interplay, the University logo and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All Rights Reserved. Parallax is a trademark of Parallax Software Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Volition and the Volition logo are trademarks of Volition, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Windows 695 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All Rights Reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective owners.

# The Prince Flies Again!

#### The PRINCE OF PERSIA Series Returns in a Brand-New Dimension

t's been nearly 10 years since Jordan Mechner's PRINCE OF PERSIA was unleashed upon unsuspecting gamers, ensharing and enthralling all who took on its winning combination of platform-style action and devious puzzle solving. Despite its age (the sequel, PRINCE OF PERSIA 2, is itself five years old), it's a game that continues to have a strong influence today, inspiring recent games like TOMB RAIDER and TWINSEN'S ODYSSEY.

Mechner has veered off in a totally different direction in the last few years, creating the critically acclaimed (and vastly underappreciated) mystery-adventure THE LAST EXPRESS. Hence, it seemed as though the Prince might have forever hung up his sword. But, happily, Mechner is now returning to the franchise that made him famous, serving as

design consultant and co-author on Red Orb's upcoming PRINCE OF PERSIA 3D. The game promises to convert everything we knew and loved about the original PRINCE titles into an immersive 3D world. You'll still dodge rotating blades and hoist yourself up to ledges, but, as in TOMB RAIDER and SUPER MARIO 64, you'll do it from over the Prince's shoulders, exploring the world from within.

"The timing is definitely right," says Andrew Pederson, the game's producer at Red Orb. "We've thought about this for a long time, and pitched the game about a year ago. Now, with 3D acceleration, we know we can make a 3D game worthy of the PRINCE OF PERSIA name." Red Orb is not designing the 3D engine from scratch, nor are they ficensing the QUAKE II, UNREAL, or another existing engine, instead, the team

is working on merging two existing technologies: NetImmerse, a 3D rendering engine from Numerical Designs, and The Motion Factory's Motivate, a character animation and authoring tool. This strategy gives them the flexibility to tweak things as they see fit, while still being able to concentrate on the game's design.

"Everything that separated PRINCE OF PERSIA from other games at the time, we wanted to keep in the new game," says Pederson. "Fluid character animation; an integration of a cool story line with the game's action; easy, intuitive character controls and interface; and a good hybrid of action and adventure."

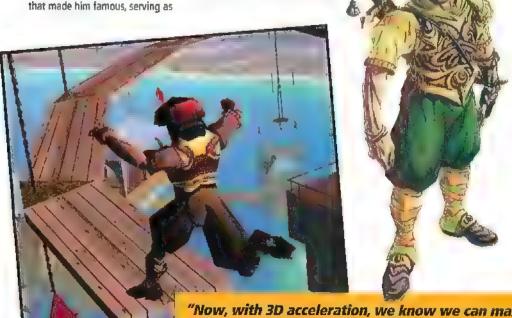
Apart from authoring the Arabian Nights—style storyline, Mechner's role among the 17-plus team is largely to ensure that it adheres to the "classic" PRINCE OF PERSIA style. He is actively involved, along with co-designers Tom Rettig and Todd Kerpelman, in creating the action, puzzles, and traps within the game's 15 levels. The game will take you through seven environments: an interior prison/tower, outdoor rooftops, a palace, a floating dirigible city, floating ruins, and a stronghold.

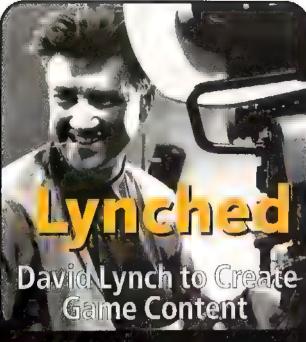
Sword fighting is returning, of course, but will be more advanced than before. When you draw your sword, the camera will swing out from behind the Prince's back into a more traditional third-person fighting game perspective. Along with a sword, you'll also have a bow, which will be able to fire an assortinent of different arrow types. You'll also get to use a staff—which will be slower but have a longer range than the sword—and a truly gruesome double-sided blade.

PRINCE OF PERSIA 3D won't be released until next year, but the game's engine, plot, levels, art design, and animation are well on their way, which leaves ample time to fine-tune the gameplay. The Prince may not have Lara Croft's body, but it looks like this title could be one of the biggest 3D action releases of next year.

— Jeff Green

"Now, with 3D acceleration, we know we can make a 3D game worthy of the PRINCE OF PERSIA name."—Red Orb's Andrew Pederson





he king of cult.

David Lynch, is
unleashing his talents in a new
arena. The director of such
critically acclaimed movie
hits as Blue Velvet and The
Elephant Man has teamed
up with Tokyo-based multimedia company Synergy
Inc. to create an upcoming
computer game with the
intriguing title WOODCUTTERS FROM FIERY SHIPS.

It comes as no surprise that when Lynch expressed an interest in entering the gaming market; he was immediately wooed by some of the industry's largest developers. Impressed by the work that Synergy had done on its last project, GADGET, however, Lynch opted to sign up with the smaller company.

Lynch and his Hollywood-based interactive company, SubStation, will create content for the title. Lynch will develop the storyline, and, as with his movies, both visual effects and music will play a huge part in the final product. Natalie Fay, president of Synergy's U.S. operations, confirms that Lynch will contribute to every step of the project, from start to finish. "Hereally wanted to be a part of the project," she says, "not just lend his name to the game. . . It should be wintage Lynch."

Although at this early stage it's hard to categorize the game, it will be in real-time 3D, and it will have multiplayer elements. Fay is quick to point out that this is not? going to be a RIVEN or MYST. She is confident that WOODCUTTERS will appeal to hard-core 🚽 gamers, and she stresses: that Lynch is not interested in merely putting together a string of video, clips for the PC.

At press time, Synergy was in negotiations to bring a top U.S. designer onto the project, but the company was unable to reveal his name until the deal was complete. Look for more info about WOODCUTTERS FROM FIERY SHIPS in upcoming months.

—Charlotte Panther

## **Rocking the Boat**

#### 3D Realms Employees Jump Ship to Start Their Own Gaming Company

ou can add fledgling company Rebel Boat Rocker to the list of gaming companies that have been spawned by fleeing 3D Realms employees. Headed by Billy Zelsnack, who worked on engine design at Epic Megagames and 3D Realms, RBR consists of several DUKE NUKEM 3D and 5HADOW WARRIOR team members, as well as a few talented designers and programmers from the online community and other high-tech companies. The team has been working for some time on its secret project, tentatively titled PRAX WAR.

PRAX WAR is a 3D military, action-adventure game with an all-new engine that is being designed by Zelsnack and two other programmers at Rebel Boat Rocker. The game is still in very early development, so we haven't been able to see the engine running, but Zelsnack hopes to create an engine that will integrate indoor and outdoor environments, offer detailed character animation, and present varied Al behavior.

The game's fiction posits that the evil Prax Corporation has a stranglehold on the world's fuel supply and is using its economic influence to gain world domination. What's left of the ailing global government



agency, GATO, wants to eliminate the corporation by employing the elite commando squad Eclipse Team. As the leader of Eclipse, It's your job to destroy Prax Corporation

The game is being published by Electronic Arts and is slated for a fall 1998 ship date. We'll know more about the game, and its shipping status, when it is shown at E3. —Elliott Chin

### **Mousing Made Easy**

veryone fried in feet one novelty mouse paid during it and tecomputing carried. Unfortunately, novelty down't necessarily mean quality in fact, some of these pads actually worsen you mouse's operation by gurnriing up the works with threads from the pad itself. A company called EverGilde has a different approach. The level himsel the grouse-pad into a mouse-board.

I two Slide in a land plastic mounting surface their sunignor was particularly surface working an allowing the surface working the surface working

of driving through basiness applications: (f) our states of picking relate dustrian interest in our states understyrings, there is an all cook at keer Global for more information had an approvement of the states had an approvement of the states



# News Flash

#### Darri to Great Tolkian Camia Chilles

THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAME Sierra Online

laveloping a real real place i viliga aaria kajad ee ura policiem deposit Malalia II perlie din piantana repu company plant to heta and proporties of a secretary atifica gains at militare ind release it committeesinii retire the same of the same Ty . Moddied Wilder Earth معيمات واوجروا البدويور وبال paceme in all library front in himse and place aprile all the west factories maniqui del Talkjäry hij Artiku, entverse Milobil Earlise no the same and in a RPS idualogy in Herri 1771 MALLY withing accounting main I OOR players according all plants The Salmpary Expects BANK park by booking byth it i de la particia de la comitación de la 

THE RESERVE

ow Line Cinema 📁 C. T. 17 15 9 Sound Source Interactive Annual lound Social fell friend eries of CD prioducts become ver hartle this clausic was the erius and the sacent lift for tion (film) firming Marie Lies. This Tiret produkt in the param to LOST IN SPACE AREAIN PHO BOYTHAND Adoptions in the conference فالزر أوبي فالبنية يتروبين distratill pheto, and do los distres bases en tip wiginal The about 1the area nich until inter frictions in reads were subtrees some olikalso release tire ciri



The second second 

#### The Control of the Harm Particulating

ctivision. recinent to CHIP HATE STATE

Nihilistic Property / Property of the little of the PROFILE BAT GROWN PORCE Manager and Street Services The House of Bridgerstein and man litt meralaying barris THE PERMIT The Paris of the Paris of the Paris

#### NOT THE REAL PROPERTY. Distribute Outlies

oftware ..... Party Company Harrison him was blinging Thursday (place the pulse) PORT OF STREET Military Control of the State o Individual the life temporary acceptant. Marine His garait by Histo His 

All the same

Contract of the last THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF Blue Byte

Software .... THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN YORK CONTROLS PRO TOM 



THE TOTAL To the part of the last THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN STREET, STREET, Contractor of the last THE RESERVE

THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P pirkan and array and any Afficiently Stable (48) iii MATERIA MILITARIA Later Continue Design nament play. Glue Byte's Links a married the real STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN ment rette be saliable THE RESIDENCE THE PARTY NAMED IN In the second second

Late Russia Section The World

bluebyte.com.

Tinteractive has Angel against a deprivate was painting and inchis el III jatenia The seme in the crowdist. Presage Studios in conjunction with Table Billianicos American Com-Physical Property Property and feature from RD sept de more when Parried Payets, and THE RESERVE AND PERSONS ASSESSED.

## PIPELINE Q4 98

Abyss: Incident at Europa Sound Source Q3 98 Age of Empires II Microsoft Apache vs. Havoc Empire 03 98 Asheron's Call Turbine/Microsoft 04 98 Anis & Allies Hashon 03.98 Baldur's Gate Interplay 03.48 Battle of Britain 1940 TaxonSoft 03 98 Birth of the Federation MicroProse 03 98 Blackstone Chronicles Legend/55\ 04.98 Centinede Hashro 0398 Combat Flight Simulator Microsoft Q4 98 Creatures II Mindscape Q4 98 Daikatana ion Storm/Eidos 03 98 Descent III Interplay 04 98 Duke Nukern Forever Apogee/3D RealmsQ4 98 European Air War MicroProse 04 98 Extreme Warfare Red Orb 03 98 F-22 Total Air War DID 03 98 Faicon 4.0 MicroProse Fallout 2 interplay 04 98 Fighter Duel 2 Ocean 03 98 Fighter Legends Janes/EA 03.98 Flanker 2.0 SSI 04 98 Freedom in the Galaxy Avalon Hill 01 99 Bakinel Longlit 1 Store DIST Galactic Mirage Virgin 03 98 **Grim Fandango** LucasArts 0498 Gualdatosnal Avgion Hill 03.98 Guardians: Agents of Justice MicroProse Q3 98 I-War Ocean Q3 98 Jeopardy Hasbro 03 98 King's Quest: Mask of Eternity Sierra 04 98 Klingon Honor Guard MicroProse 04 98 04 98 Madden 99 EA Sports Q4 98 Mech Commander FASA/MicroProse MechWarrior III MicroProse NASCAR 3 Papyrus/Slevra 04 98 NHL Power Play 98 Virgin 03 98 People's General SSI US ON Phantom Ace Virgin 03 98 Prince of Persia 3D Red Orb 01 99 Quest for Glory V Sierra 0199 Reach for the Stars II Microsoft/SSG 0199 Regulem Cyclone Studios/3DO Q3 98 Return Fire 2 MGM 03 98 Return to Kenndor Sierra 04 98 Revolution Fends Woll/GT Interactive 03.98 Water Tyre W W Screamin' Demons Activision Secret of Vulcan Fury Interplay Q3 98 Sid Meler's Alpha Centauri Fraxs/EA Smart Games 3 Smart Games/klashro 03 98 Squad Leader Big Time/Avalon Hill 04.98 Star Control 4 Accorage 04 98 Starship Troopers MicroProse 03.98 Star Trek: First Contact MicroProse 03 98 Stratego Hasbro Q3 98 Swords and Sorcery Virgin 04 98 Team Apache 55 03.98 Tomorrow Never Dies MGM 04.98 Ultima Ascension Origin/EA Ultimate Civ II MicroProse Unreal Epic/GT Interactive 03.98 WarCraft Adventures Bizzard 03 98 Warhammer 40K: Chaos Gate SSI Q3 98 WarTorn Impact Interactive 03.68 Wings of Destiny Psygnosis 0199 Wizardry VIN Sir-Tech 04 98

X-Fifes Adventure Game Fox Interactive

### **The Final Frontier**

#### Relic's Inaugural Project, HOMEWORLD, Could Revolutionize 3D Strategy Gaming

ery few games
these days can be
counted on to
advance the state
of computer gaming. Clones have
proven so successful that developers try not to stray too far from the
original formulas that inspired



them. Hence, excellent games like AGE OF EMPIRES and TOTAL ANNIHILATION offer a handful of new features while staying close to their roots. It is true that many games that try to innovate too much end up failing, but once in a while you get a game that is not only truly revolutronary, but that looks as if it will succeed financially as well. Such is the case with HOMEWORLD, a true 3D strategy game from startup Relic and Sierra Studios.

Eons ago, your benign rule over a federation of planets was interrupted when a mysterious and malevolent race conquered your homeworld and exiled you to the farthest reaches of the galaxy. While in exile, your civilization suffered cultural amnesia, as the evil race killed off your political, cultural, and religious leaders. Having forgotten your heritage, all you have left as a people is a legend of better times in the distant



past and a shard of crystal. Now, though, the crystal is resonating with a force that is acting as a beacon, pulling you back to a home sector you have all but forgotten. The game begins as you and your people, adrift in a ragtag fleet, set off on this journey back to your homeworld.

The entire game revolves around this plot of exiled children

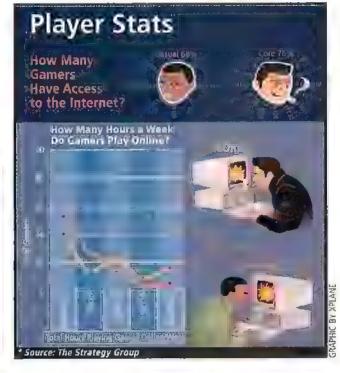
Not only are all the ships and celestial bodies full 3D objects, but the playing field is full 3D as well.

finding their way home. However, there are various subplots involving meetings with traders, pirates, and more malevolent bad guys. While the story and the mission progression will be fairly linear, Relic hopes to add multiple choices to some of the mission pathways. There will also be plenty of cut-scenes, using the beautiful ingame engine, to punctuate the campaign with narrative and compel players forward.

While the integration of story into the game at this level is fairly innovative, the gameplay is what is truly unique about HOME-WORLD-it's true 3D. Basically, all the missions take place in deep space, and combat occurs between a plethora of space ships, from small fighters to gigantic capital ships. Not only are all the ships and celestial bodies full 3D objects, but the playing field is full 3D as well. In HOMEWORLD, you can come in at opponents on the z-axis, attacking from above or below. Even games with 3D terrain, like TOTAL ANNI-HILATION, don't have full 3D combat. And games with true 3D engines, like MYTH, haven't taken their gameplay into outer space, where 3D combat can really come into play.

HOMEWORLD will be unlike any other real-time strategy game you've seen. There's a lot more to say about it, so be sure to read next month's full-blown, hands-on sneak preview. — Elliott Chin





## Blizzard Accused of Email Snooping—Privacy Suit Ensues

f you tried to play
STARCRAFT over Blizzard's
online gaming service, battle.net, recently, you may
have been in for an
unpleasant surprise. In what can
only be described as a serious invasion of privacy, the company
appeared to be extracting email
and name data from gamers'
Windows 95-based machines.

Blizzard Entertainment confirmed gamers' suspicions and explained why it had taken the information without gamers' knowledge. The company says that shortly after STARCRAFT shipped, it began receiving customer complaints from a small number of users who were having trouble connecting to battle.net for multiplayer sessions. Many users were complaining that their CD keysthe special numbers on the jewel cases that ship with most software-were not allowing them access to the online service.

In an attempt to solve these gamers' problems, Bfizzard gathered email and name information from people who couldn't log onto the service. Blizzard says this took place over a single seven-day period simply to help those users who were denied access to battle.net. Collecting this informa-

tion, Blizzard says, helped the company to determine whether the problems stemmed from a manufacturing glitch or from piracy. It also allowed Blizzard to use email to contact users with CD problems.

Blizzard says that outside this seven-day period it has never collected any user information. The company says the information that was obtained during the seven days didn't go beyond what is typically extracted by Internet browsers or registration cards.

statutes: the California Business and Professions Code, and the California Penal Code.

The lawsuit alleges that Blizzard used a program to transmit user information without the users' permission. Driscoll told us that he had contacted Blizzard attorneys by phone and fax, and they had indicated to him that they would not destroy records of Blizzard's past information acquisition activities. These records would be essential in determining culpability.

says he has received some interest in a class action suit. Commenting on the fact that Bizzard only continued the practice for a week, Driscoll had this to say:

"[It] sounds like Blizzard's lawyers got Involved. There is a practice in defense cases where the defense makes sure that it deletes any information that could be used to incriminate itself. Why else would Blizzard collect this information for seven days, stop, and then start deleting it?" in response, Blizzard was only able

## "We believe that our track record proves our respect for gamers' privacy" —Blizzard

Bitzzard pointed out that it keeps "no user database of any kind in conjunction with battle.net."

Battle.net is one of the only online services that requires no personal data to play. "We believe that our track record proves our respect for gamers' privacy," Blizzard says.

Just as we went to press, however, an Albany, California, attorney filed suit against Blizzard and its parent company Cendant Corp. The suit, filed by attorney Donald P. Driscoll in San Francisco County Court, is based on two sets of

Oriscoll, who represents a nonprofit consumer watch-dog organization called Intervention, Inc., is not asking for money damages but wants Blizzard to accept returns from STARCRAFT buyers for a full refund. He also wants Blizzard to supply a new copy of STARCRAFT without the part of the program that can upload registry information. Driscoll said that a class action suit isn't out of the guestion, but that if Blizzard has deleted the uptoaded information, it would be tough to prove who was damaged. Despite that, Driscoll

to release the following statement: "We have been notified that papers have been filed. We have not been served. We cannot discuss matters in litigation."

We should add, that Cendant already offers a 30-day money-back guarantee on all of its products, which makes some of Driscoll's requests seem rather strange.—Michael Mullen

For up to the minute news on the latest developments in the Blizzard saga, head to www.gamespot.com/news/ news/index.html

### Adham to Become Blizzard Chairman

Precently that its correction to chair president. All on Action will be preceded to chair man, and Milke Mortaline formerly. Blizzard's executive company in the company in 1998.

All izzard says the more

Alizzaid jayyi tija men ili "allow Aliliam ta facupatiraly on ilevalopment while Morhalma assimies iletay to day respondibility fa



And the first of the process of the control of the process of the control of the

incologiment
(M) Kernagy with place of
eligible to take much fine comexpensions with the company
through a take company

right parcent ubuild at a successor and shape on

four fact breaking wave attribe recent release of manufacture. The length of blanco if we depend on the successful limple manuacion of battle successful limple.

CampSpot

Later Copy and

The Spot Complete

And Sp

# You've Always Looked Down On Orcs...





## **Going Global**

#### Rule the World in GLOBAL DOMINATION, Psygnosis' New Real-time Strategy Game

f conquering a mere town or even an entire country has lost its appeal, perhaps it's time to set your sights higher—how about ruling the whole world? You can do just that in GLOBAL DOMINATION, a new real-time strategy game in the

### 🛠 In The Works

works at Psygnosis.

Set in the year 2015, you're a new recruit working for the Universal Tactical Response

Agency (ULTRA). The idea is to climb up the career ladder and replace the current top dog as commander-in-chief of the planet. As you work your way to the top, you must protect the earth from the clutches of the

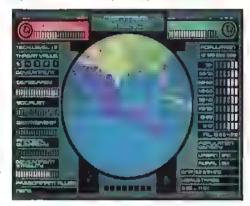
evil breakaway empire of WOE (World Order Enterprises).

The game begins with a threeminute FMV sequence, which serves to fill you in on the backstory, and explains your mission (each scenario thereafter will also start with a short FMV sequence outlining your goals). There are 20 preset single-player missions. An in-game editor allows you to tweak everything from who owns which countries to the level of technological skills available.

You can choose to attack with either land, sea, air, or space units. Your weaponry will include basic intercept missiles, efectronic missile jammers that cause missiles to drop on whatever country they happen to be over, and advanced reverser missiles that will reprogram a missile to go straight back down the head of the launcher it came from. Successful completion

of missions will allow you more technologically advanced weapons as well as promotion through the ranks. There are several technological upgrades, including one pick-up that can save your country from a nuclear missile attack. If a player sets off the Doomsday Device and no one else is able to intercept it, however, that player achieves a strange sort of victory: all that is left is a rock, in the player's color, flying through space.

Each time you replay a mission, the power-ups will be located in



different places. Replaying missions can improve your overall score, as your ranking is based upon your percentage score in each level. If you've completed 12 levels, for example, you may find you have a lower-ranking title than a friend who has only completed eight; if he tackled the missions more strategically, he could receive a higher overall percentage than you

A tactical zoom allows you to see exactly where everything is, so that you can be sure to attack an important country. If you alone attack a target, you'll take over a nice healthy country. If you attack along with three or four other enemies, however, you can expect the target to have lots of damage from each of the countries attacking it.

The game will support up to 16 players (or eight-player empires or teams) in multiplayer, and you can

also choose to ally with fellow gamers against the Af players. In single-player mode, there is an Academy training session, which offers various playable scenarios





to bring you up to speed. There's also an Arcade mode, for those who prefer to focus less on the strategic element of the game.

This is a real-time strategy game with a different feel from the C&C clones. Look out for it in stores this fall.—Charlotte Panther

#### Also in the works

ragan tans, get reach
for DRAKAN (working
title), a 3D
action/edventure game in
which you take on the role
of Rynn—a tough heroine
whose mission is to defeat
the evil sorcerer Kulrick and
his evil min

nis evil minions. Assisting and protecting Kynn throughout her quest is the fearless dragon Arokh. Players can control Rynn alone—the sword-wielding warrior

possesse:

50 other weapons, including spears, crossbows, maces, and spells, and can run, swim, and climb—or you can move both heroine and dragon together with Rynniriding on Arokh's back (Arokh has the advantage of being able to destroy any one in its path by breathing to, ice, and lave.) You can engage in either ground-based or aerial combat and exploration, as you travel through five different fantasy worlds and 14 levels.

Look out for DRAKAN in early 1959.

Psygnosis is also working on ODT—OR DIF TRYING (working title)—enother third-person action/adventure set in outer space, scheduled for an October

release. You play one of four characters who land on the planet Kell, and must save its people from a terrible disease. Weapons will include lightning bolts, and fire, and magic and potions.



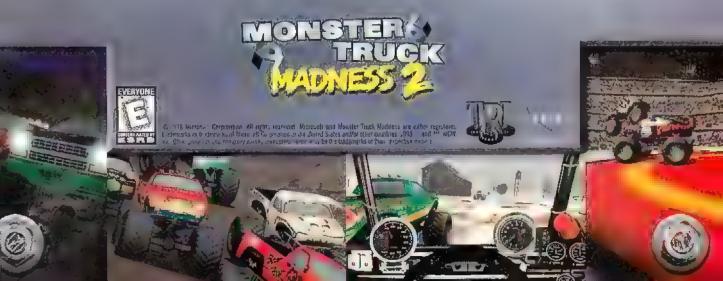
Look out, too, for SENTINEL RETURNS, the sequel to the early '80s Amiga game SENTINEL. Your relission is to knock the sentinel off his pedestal while avoiding his gaze. To do so, you must build boulders to hide your self as you cross a checker board-type landscape. If the centinel sees you, he 'll absorb your energy. The game attempts to maintain the feel of the old Amiga game while incorporating today's 3D graphics and sound, including a score by horror mayer (chill Carpenter (Hailoween). SENTINEL RETURNS may prove to be just a little too weird for today's audience. Find out for yourself when the game hits stores in August.



# OF YOU CAN'T BEAU 'EM,

Monster Truck Madness\* 2 is here, with more ground-pounding, trash-talking fun than the original. Featuring 20 trucks that show the damage you dish out, including four new WCW\*\* and nWo\*\* WrestleTrucks like "Hollywood" Hogan. Risky night racing and nasty weather options. Thumping force-feedback support. The Summit Rumble, an outrageous multiplayer game of "king of the hill."

And 11 wild new tracks. Get your free demo and start crushing the competition at www.microsoft.com/games/monster/





Rescue the Vice President of Marketing
Defuse nuclear warheads.
Race through a burning spaceport.
Teleport a battle cruiser into the heart of a sun
Save humanity from certain extinction.

The Corporate Empire might even cover your evertime.

TWENTY-SEVEN BIG LEVELS of single or multi-player 3-D action

RICH ENVIRONMENTS with INTERACTIVE CD-QUALITY music

CUSTOMIZABLE VEHICLES with over 25 weapons and systems

INTELLIGENT OPPONENTS with morale and unique tactics

TWO PLAYER SPLITSCREEN option in team or deathmatch play



WWW. A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE

KILLER GRAPHICS with on without acceleration

# EUNIEFALL.

THE ASSAULT BEGINS AUGUST

### Windows 98:

#### **Good for Gamers?**

s this issue went to press, Windows 98 was scheduled for release on June 25. Assuming the Department of Justice and numerous state attorneys general don't have their way and the product is indeed released then, should you upgrade? CGW will run a full review of the product once we get our final copy, but in



the meantime, here's my initial impression.

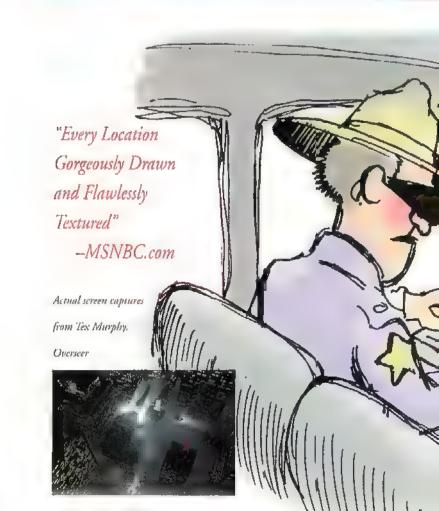
I tested release candidate versions of Win 98 on a variety of systems ranging from a Pentium 133 notebook to a Pentium II/400 desktop. On systems with less

than 32MB of memory, Win 98's larger memory footprint made for more disk swapping and thus jerkier performance in games. If you have less than 32MB, make sure you have room in your budget for some RAM in addition to the OS upgrade.

In addition to its controversial integration of Internet Explorer 4.0, Win 98
includes a number of enhancements to
support the latest PC hardware. These
include AGP and DVD support, as well as
USB support that actually works. If you
have a large hard drive, you can gain
space by using the FAT32 converter to
change your disk format. Sim fans will
dig the ability to hook up two monitors
simultaneously. And on the newest systems, you can simply "suspend" your
desktop computer just like a laptop, so
you can avoid the wait for Windows to
boot.

If your system's hardware specs sport all the latest acronyms---AGP, DVD, and USB-then you may see some real benefit from Windows 98. For older systems. though, you may just want to download Internet Explorer 4.0, which will give you most of the non-hardware-related improvements found in Win 98. Unlike the upgrade from MS DOS/Windows 3.1 to Windows 95, this time there are no major underlying changes to how the operating system functions, so you're unlikely to see titles that require Windows 98, and on older machines the \$100+ could better be spent on a RAM or 3D card upgrade.-Denny Atkin







# Real Life Comparison

Enter a Virtual Reality world where an unspeakable evil is destroying the elite team of scientists who created it—with only you to stand in it's way.

- You solve over 20 mini-mysteries on your way to the final confrontation
- You search for clues in over 31 virtual reality locations
- You interrogate up to 40 unique witnesses and suspects
- Both DVD and CD versions inside the box
- Featuring Dolby Digital M (AC-3) 5.1-channel surround sound (DVD version only)



For information on this fine product, visit our website it www.accesssoftware.com/a71 or call 1 800 800-4880. And add some color to your life!

Gp to #241 @www.computergaming.com/infolink





most powerful nation on earth



www.ripcorigames.nom

BY ASKING NICELY

Highly skilled and expertly trained, the

U.S. Army Rangers

are the most reverse

and feared

tigiting with in the world

on the Inecord on

ope of them



Intensely real, Specialist Rangers Lead the Way taxes you from snowy Korean forests to strainly South American jungles. Everything is authoritic from uniforms and vehicles to the tandem Ranger "fireteams." Everywhere you go another Ranger goes with you, watching your back, following your commands, and trusting you with his life:

So let's go, soldier

Your country needs you

SPECOPS Rangers Lead the Way

> Your COUNTRY Your HONOR You TURN

### YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR THE HOTTEST GAMES IN DEVELOPMENT

## MechCommander

#### Iron Cocoon No More

by Johnny L. Wilson

14th-century chronicler described a medieval knight as a "worm in an iron cocoon." For fans of the BattleTech universe and players of the MECHWARRIOR series of computer games, the vision of futuristic knights may be more like "worms in a ferro-ceramic alloy cocoon." These fans are accustomed to looking out their cockpits in first person and taking in, as well as contributing to, the pyrotechnics exploding around them.

In MECHCOMMANDER, the universe dets a new perspective. Instead of commanding from a pilot's couch inside a behemoth built for maximum destructive power, the player controls the action from a command module-seeing the situation from a satellite view and monitoring the action from an isometric, thirdperson perspective, MECH-COMMANDER is truer to the BattleTech miniatures game than is the MECHWARRIOR computer simulation (whether on PC or in the popular BattleTech Centers).

In other words, MECHCOM-MANDER is another real-time, science-fiction strategy game in a market that is already crowded

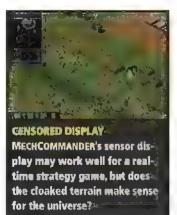
#### MechCommander

GENRE: Strategy
RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98
DEVELOPER: FASA Interactive
Technology

PUBLISHER: MicroProse Software







with real-time, science-fiction strategy games like TOTAL ANNI-HILATION, STARCRAFT, COMMAND & CONQUER, and DARK REIGN.

MECHCOMMANDER does have the advantage of being set in the rich universe of the BattleTech novels, specifically within the universe set forth in Michael Stackpole's novel Grave Covenant.

Still, why would any non-BattleTech aficionados want to play MECHCOMMANDER?

First of all, MECHCOMMANDER offers a different style of play from the other real-time games, as well as enhanced realism. At CGW, the real-time strategy

games just listed are sometimes called "horde" games. In most of these games, you win by building up a massive army or horde of units and assaulting your enemy with an attack wave or, more likely, attack waves. Terrain-as one example of realism—has some impact in all of the games, but you don't usually see the artificial opponents using it as well as you'd expect. Also, terrain doesn't always impact speed and line-of-sight as much as you'd expect. Further, even in

real-time games involving armor. facing (that is, the direction a target unit is facing). doesn't usually matter. Although armored units have maximized front armor to the detriment of side and rear armor for as long as tanks have had treads. most real-time games ignore the impact of armor, further reducing

the "realism" (a strange word when dealing with fictional futures) of the combat.

#### The Difference Engine

In horde games, those levels of realism probably don't matter as much as in a tactical game like MECHCOMMANDER. That sort of realism also might not be practical in a game where mass-produced units might not last for more than a few seconds. That's not the case in MECHCOMMANDER. You quide a limited number of persistent pilots and units throughout a campaign for the liberation of Port Arthur, a planet in the Smoke Jaquar territory. With a more narrow focus, MECHCOMMANDER can afford to indulge in all those options for increased realism.

To succeed at some missions, you'll need to avoid combat, either by making use of superior speed or more-efficient sensors. You'll also have to effectively use terrain as cover.

At times, you'll have to deform the terrain (by burning forests or stomping down trees) in order to accomplish certain objectives, such as throwing off enemy sensors, avoiding enemy lines-of-sight,





## EIDOS.

Play DOMINION, with up to eight others online at www.eidosgames.com with MPlayer technology.





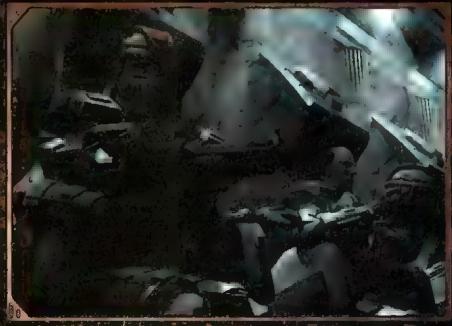
















WWW.DOMINION-STORM.COM

# DOMINICON

Go to #279 @ www.computergaming.com/infolinic

A TODD PORTER GAME

taking out enemy units through collateral damage, or creating a shortcut through an obstacle.

For example, in the second mission in our prerelease build, your squad of mechs lands in a forest. You'll eventually have to burn down a section of forest in order to reach your objective. Before doing that, however, you can use the trees to keep the armored cars and J. Edgars (heavier armored vehicles) away while picking them off with your longrange and medium-range weaponry. Burn down the terrain too fast and they'll have an unobstructed path to your mechs, inflicting unnecessary damage that could hinder your chances against the scenario's main opponents: tougher mechs.

Since salvaging from enemy mechs offers the chance to pick up some of the superior technology from the clans, you may not want to destroy the enemy mechs completely.

To win the battles, you'll need to efficiently choose between the different available weaponry ranges and types. You'll also need to use the combined-arms capacity of your 18 different mech types in order to win when outgunned. You'll even need to keep your mech pilots alive long enough to improve their targeting capabilities. And don't forget to learn to flank and surround your enemies to take advantage of their weaker rear armor.

Naturally, the artificial opponents are programmed to avoid letting you get behind them. The game's AI mechs are also very good at retreating in order to keep you at long range whenever they are armed with long-range weaponry. They don't simply close and conquer.

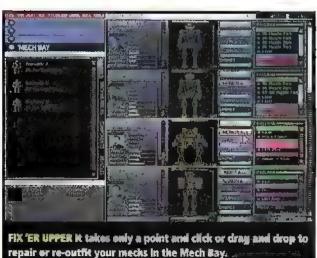
#### **Unreal Time**

A further difference between MECHCOMMANDER and the leading real-time strategy games currently on the market is that while MECHCOMMANDER's combat is in realtime, the resource management of individual mechs

(purchase, repair, refitting, and weapon load-outs) is handled without the clock running. This will give you the chance to both savor an individual victory and get solid reports on your weapon systems, mech pilots, and the overall campaign.







Everything in the missionbriefing screens, mech-purchase screens, and mech-bay screens is handled elegantly with a "point, click, drag, and drop" interface. Further, every screen pictured in this management portion of the game is dynamic. It changes as you lose mechs, repair them, or strip them to support other mechs. Since you are part of a larger military force, the amount of resources you have to spend will depend upon the reputation you are building. As you succeed in each mission, your pilots gain skill and you gain the resource points that drive every purchase from weaponry to repairs to mechacquisition.

#### What, Me Worry?

Of course, as a BattleTech fan, I have a few worries. First, I'm not sure that the standard cloaked map makes sense in the Battle-Tech universe. After all, air support has been a major factor in the BattleTech universe since the battles of House Davion versus the Draconis Combine. In fact, given the existence of orbiting satellites, wouldn't there be periodic updates to the fog-of-war?

Second, there are times when I'd like to have just a little larger scope, in terms of what I can see on the screen. My build didn't offer a lot of zoom options.

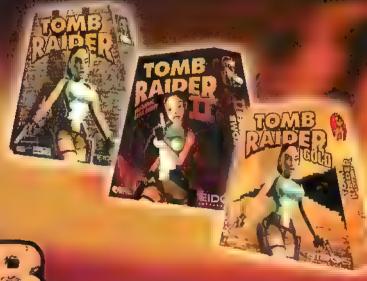
Finally, I wonder if anyone else misses the handling of heat displacement. It is purely abstracted in MECHCOMMANDER, but it is a vital part of the BattleTech paper game and the novels.

Nonetheless, I've been playing a version of the game in which the pilot development hasn't yet been implemented and I'm still spending plenty of time in that universe. MECHCOMMANDER looks like the kind of game that BattleTech fans won't dare let slip by, and the kind of game that tactical gamers of all kinds can't afford to miss.

MECHCOMMANDER looks like it will bring BattleTech a little closer to everyone. Let's hope it succeeds in its mission. [CCT]

# What are you waiting for?

See all that
Lara has to offer.
Complete your
collection today.



There are now three Tomb Raider products to choose from in the ever growing list of Lara Croft's adventures.

www.tombrajder.com

TOMB PAIDER; TOMB RAIDER II; TOMB RAIDER GOSTA LARA CROFT are trademarks of Core Design. © 1996. THE BIDOS INTERACTIVE is a trademark of Eldos, Pic. © 1996.





EIDOS

(A) To #111 | Revenue computergeming.com/infoliate

### Commandos

#### Relive World War II as the Allies' Most Prized Crack Commando Team

by Elliott Chin

o we need any more real-time strategy games? If they're going to requirquate the same gameplay we've seen for the past three years, then no. But the answer will always be yes if the game adds something new and fun to this crowded genre. Thankfully, Eidos' newest real-time strategy game. COMMANDOS: BEHIND ENEMY LINES, does this. COMMANDOSwhich Erdos plans to ship in Julyis more like a smart, squad-level role-playing game than a mere COMMAND & CONQUER clone,

#### This Is Not Your Father's Real-time Game

The big difference between COMMANDOS and other real-time games is its gameplay.

We've seen and played squadlevel games before, in the forms of the hit X-COM and JAGGED ALLIANCE series. You know the drill. You command a team of specialized units, moving cautiously across a range of environments as you try to outmaneuver and kill your computer oppo-



African deserts and European cities and towns

#### **Commandos**

GENRE: Strategy RELEASE DATE: Q2 '98 DEVELOPER: Eidos PUBLISHER: Eidos nents. COMMANDOS' basic gameplay follows that same principle. You lead from one to six commandos, each with his own specialty, through obstaclepacked levels while evading enemy detection and trying to achieve your goals. Of course, should you be discovered, you can always engage the enemies. But be careful, because you aren't here to take the enemy head-on, and you're not equipped for that; your essential aim is to sneak behind enemy lines and attempt sabotage or espionage.

Sneakiness is key in this game. Your commandos are the only troops you'll get, and if one is gunned down, he is gone for the duration of that scenario. And because each commando has a special role, if one dies too early, that might mean you have to restart the mission. To avoid such an outcome, you have to learn quards' patrol patterns, sneak by guards, and either evade sentries or shoot them in the back. Occasionally you'll be spotted, and then you'll have to take cover, trading fire with the enemy while you find some way-perhaps by employing a flammable barrel near the approaching bad guys-to even the odds.

COMMANDOS' other distinction is that it's set during World War II. Your crack commando team is here to neutralize key German military installations on behalf of the Allies. You'll journey to the North African desert and to wartorn urban landscapes all over Europe.

Many of the missions you'll undertake are what you'd expect from a commando team—taking out radar installations, freeing POWs, eliminating key weapons facilities, and so on.



Allied commandes: Your mission? Sabetage key Axis metaliations and

#### **Surgical Strikes**

undertake missions against Germany.

The combat engine is fairly realistic, and line-of-sight plays a huge role. Since you need to sneak around, you must take advantage of what the German sentries can and cannot see. There is a handy hot-key that shows the sight cone of any single unit, and you'll have to time all your evasive actions to these moving cones.

While realtime enhances the do-or-die feel of the game's missions, it also presents some unique problems. The biggest difficulty is that you have to jump between commandos frequently, especially if they have different objectives or starting locations. This wouldn't be a problem if you could trust your commandos to behave themselves on their own, but they don't. If you leave one commando and jump to another, that first commando will stand dumbstruck. If anyone shoots him, he won't shoot back. And there's no way to get messages when your commandos are under attack or spotted. (An alert for when your idle soldiers are spotted would be a welcome addition to the game.) Further, you can't trust your commandos to pick the best path to a given location. In this build of the

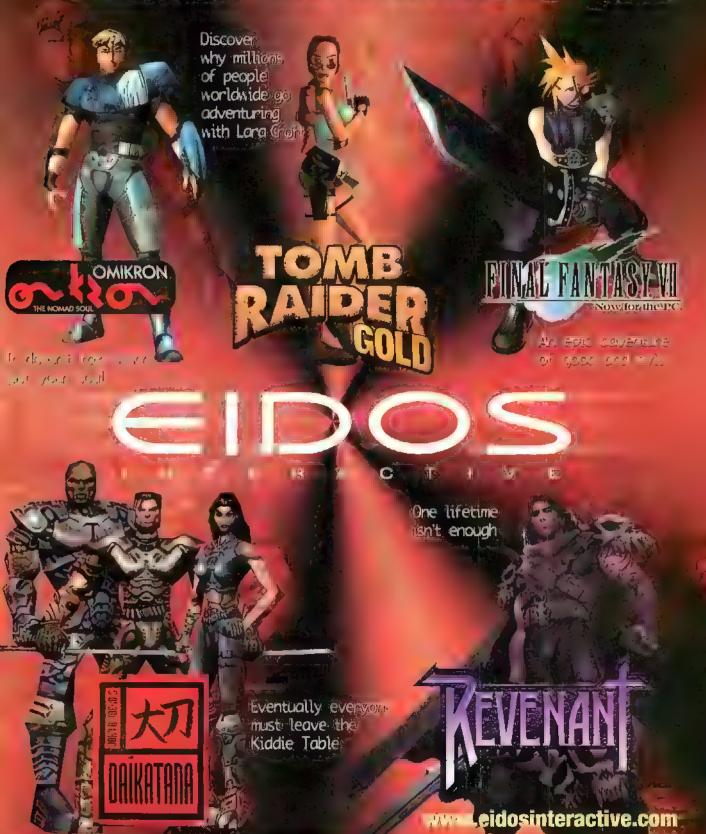


game, commandos get hung up on rocks and trees. (Eidos, however, is working on improving the path/inding.)

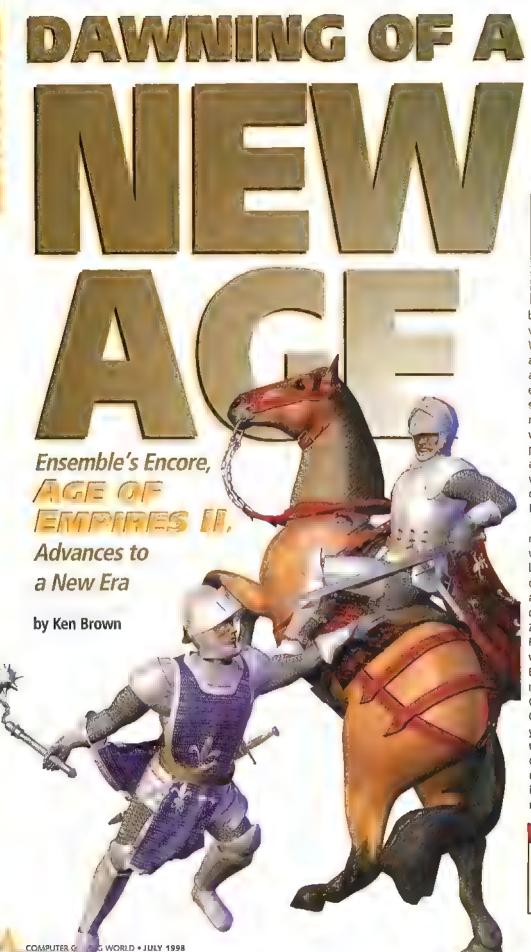
A few other drawbacks turned up in the build I played Although the graphics engine is pretty to look at, the speed has to be optimized. The game could benefit from a rotatable camera; sometimes I lost my commandos behind buildings. The line-of-sight needs tweaking; there were cases where I could draw a straight line to the enemy but couldn't fire at him because a little tree branch blocked my whole line-of-sight.

However, the mission design, WWII setting, and basic gameplay set this game apart. Overall, the game is incredibly promising, and if the company irons out the wrinkles, it could become a real-time strategy sleeper hit. ISCIT

# ONLY EIDOS BriNGS YOU THE MOST INNOVATIVE and Challenging games



Go to #115 @ www.computergeming@company



y any measure,
Ensemble Studios
belted one out of the
park with its 1997 hit
AGE OF EMPIRES, To
most real-time strategy fans, It was the
best looking, most

balanced, and, at times, the most vexing game to come along since WARCRAFT II. The game delivered a near-perfect blend of strategic and tactical considerations in an elegant interface that was accessible to everyone. It earned numerous awards around the world, including CGW's Multiplayer Game of the Year award, and, at the moment, it's on the verge of breaking the million copy sales mark. Not bad for Ensemble's first game, eh?

Of course, AGE OF EMPIRES might've been a home run, but it wasn't Bruce Shelly's first time at bat. Shelly has been a game designer since 1980, and he served an important role as an assistant designer on SID MEIER'S CIVILI-ZATION, in addition to designing RAILROAD TYCOON, (See the interview with Shelly on page 55). Beginning in 1995, Shelly began roughing out the design for AGE OF EMPIRES with co-designer Rick Goodman. During the ensuing two years, Microsoft and the development team at Ensemble out such a deep polish on the game that players still see themselves reflected in its gorgeous graphics as they boot up yet another random map to foil

#### Age of Empires Il

RELEASE DATE: Q1 '99
GENRE: Real-time Strategy
DEVELOPER: Ensemble Studios
PUBLISHER: Microsoft



the beiligerent intentions of those evil priests.

But AGE OF EMPIRES II looks even better. The development team remains intact, it's just been augmented with new designers and programmers, and the new game's design is significantly more ambitious than that of the first game. Some of the new features include an entire economic game, historical campaigns, a larger scale, greater differentiation between cultures, deeper combat options, better Al, unit facing, new victory conditions, and all-new artwork. Clearly, this is not your typical game seguel. But will it preserve the accessibility and addictiveness of the first game? Let's take a closer look

#### It Takes a Pillage

Players will once again lead one of several civilizations through four historical eras. But this time you'll play through the Dark Age, Feudal Age, Castle Age, and Imperial Age. You can choose from the English, Byzantines, Celts, Chinese, Franks, Goths, Japanese, Mongols, Persians, Saracens, Germans, Turks, and Vikings. Each civilization will have unique attributes, as in the first game, but Ensemble has tried to further differentiate the cultures by giving each one a unique unit. If disc space permits, units from different cultures may also have different speech prompts.

Shelly says the unique units will give the game more personality. "That unit is not just the waterboy, but the quarterback of your football team," he says.

"For example, the Samurai warrior will have a bow and a sword: He shoots at you for a while, he rides, and then he closes up to your guy with a sword. That's something new. No one knows how to deal with a unit like that."



men, crossbowmen, scorpion ballista, and battering rame.

Unlike in the first game, some of the civilizations in AOE II will be raider civilizations. The raiders—

the Mongols, Celts, and Vikings can move their town centers, and, although they can't build a

"The greatest pleasure is to vanquish your enemies and chase them before you, to rob them of their wealth and see those dear to them bathed in tears, to ride their horses and clasp to your bosom their wives and daughters."

—Genghis Khan

#### AGE OF EMPIRES II

wonder, they can certainly destroy one. Mark Terrano, the lead designer for AOE II, makes the raider civs sound endearing:

"They live in lean-tos that they can pack up into carts and move across the map, and settle down somewhere else. They have really poor resource gathering, but they can pillage-they go to your buildings and pillage things and try to get away with them. They can pick up your goods, and they can pick up villagers to take back to their town centers, and then they become their villagers. They steal right out of your treasury when they go into your marketplace. They'll wreak havoc, take your stuff and try to get away with it.

"Of course, you can attack them and get them to drop what they picked up. They don't have much of an economy to build up, other than to explore around the map and find more stuff to raid. They're slower to expand, but they should be kind of fun to raid with. Combat is your only objective."

No matter which civilization you choose, you'll have to satisfy one of five victory conditions to win. These have changed from the first game to allow players to win through conquest, through the accumulation of wealth, by having the highest score, or by protecting a king or queen. You'll still be able to win by building and defending one of four wonders.

#### **Getting Around Town**

The town center remains the central starting place and villager-production facility. You'll now be able to produce military units from the town center to repel any early attacks. In addition, the all-male villager cast has been replaced with a 50–50 gender split, presumably boosting morale. You'll need to provide housing for everyone, but Ensemble may let you expand the town center to house up to 50 people. To increase capacity, just build more town centers.

As your villagers start exploring, they'll encounter new opportunities and new dangers. The lions and crocodiles of AOE I have been replaced with wolves. The wolves will stalk units for a while and attack if they see an opportunity. You can still hunt deer, but the new deer have antlers and look realistic enough to advertise for Hartford. You'll also see flocks of birds wheeling through the air, and perfectly detailed dolphins leaping from the water.

Villagers will have better pathfinding ability in AOE II, thanks to some programmer Dave Pottinger says that all the units both human and computercontrolled—will know the lay of the land. As a result, if you tell a unit to go across an unexplored map, he'll get there without getting blocked by terrain.

Villagers remain the basic production unit for gathering resources and performing other basic roles. But now they will be upgradable. With the advent of the loom, for example, villagers will be able to make cloth armor and manufacture trade goods (more on this in a moment).

Villagers can also be used as farmers, and, thankfully, in AOE II you won't need to keep throwing down farms—they'll last as long as you can support them. Also, farms will spread across larger areas, but units will be able to traverse them.

#### **Hoarding & Trading**

Resource gathering and production are going to be more complicated than before. In addition to wood, food, stone, and gold, you'll have trade goods and ore to worry about. Trade goods are produced at a trade workshop. Villagers assigned to a trade workshop automatically begin making trade goods, using one unit each of stone, food, wood. and ore. (The actual "goods" are generic and can't be selected.) Ore essentially takes the role of gold in the first game. Higher-end units need ore for steel and iron in their shields and cannon, Gold has become the currency of the realm, and you won't find it lying on the

#### Model Village: A Closer Look at a Feudal Japanese Town



## Et Tu, Bruce?

#### An Interview With Bruce Shelly, Designer of AGE OF EMPIRES

#### CGW: What led you to become a computer game designer?

Bruce Shelly: I had been developing and designing boardgames for a number of companies since 1980. I played my first computer games in the late '70s. In 1988 I was hired by MicroProse to work on the database and 3D maps for F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER. I worked there for five years. For most of that time I was assigned to work with Sid Meler as his assistant designer. We didn't have [job] titles, but that is how I saw my job.

#### How do you define "fun" for a computer game?

Sid [Meier] once defined a game as a series of interesting decisions, I expanded that definition to require a competitive environment and a satisfying conclusion. The rocket-science stuff to me, though, is the interesting decisions. A good game presents decision after decision to the player. To be interesting, they cannot be trivial or random. Pacing influences how interesting decisions are to make. Arcade games (and to some degree real-time games) would not be as fun if you had all the time you needed to take a turn or make a decision. Part of the responsibility of a game designer is to present decisions that are sufficiently interesting to a wide spectrum of game players, so the game sells well. Interesting decisions have been fundamental to making games fun for thousands of years and always will be, regardless of technology.

#### What were your goals for AOE II?

We believe that 12 to 18 months after the release of AGE OF EMPIRES people are going to want more of that experience. By then a significant number of people will have explored most of what the first game has to offer. We believe that a similar game—but in a new time-period with new artwork, buildings, units, technologies, and civilizations—will be a good thing for our customers, Microsoft, and Ensemble Studios. We will take the opportunity to learn from the first game and add some new features that improve the gameplay. We want to build on the success of the first game with more of the same, but better. We want to build a franchise of "AGE OF"games that

people will look forward to and that give them a very satisfying entertainment experience for their money.

#### How has your role changed from ACE I to ACE II?

I am less involved at this point in AOE II than I was in AOE I. That is partly because we were starting from scratch the first time and beginning with a very successful base the second. I do not live in Dallas [Ensemble's location) and am not available on-site, other than about one week out of every month, Mark Terrano is the lead designer on AoE II and Ian Fischer is assisting. I am part of the design team, and I work with Mark and Ian on framing new concepts, but they are mainly responsible for the specification and communicating within the team. I am doing a lot of the research that underlies the game, and I am working on the historical notes, from which come many of our game ideas, civllization choices, and new units. Ensemble Studios would like to develop more than one game at a time eventually, so we want more people to get

You indicated that there will be historical campaigns in AOE (I. What will they be?

experience in the design side

The campaigns and scenarios are still in the planning stage. Some ideas we are considering concern Arthur of Britain against the Saxons, the Hundred Years War (England versus France), the Crusades, the Vikings, the Mongols, the unification of Japan, and Charlemagne.

#### What sort of design challenges emerged as a result of progressing to the Middle Ages?

Concepts that we hope offer more of an opportunity than a problem include charging knights, immobile siege artiflery (trebuchets

and others), longbow archery barrages, the beginnings of gunpowder, a generally new paradigm for naval combat, Greek fire, the importance of castles, and barbarian raiders like the Vikings and Mongols. Since much of Europe reverted to a very basic tribal culture following the fall of Rome, starting with very little and bullding up continues to work.

## Is there any truth to the rumor that Microsoft will integrate AGE OF EMPIRES V Into Windows Millennium? Will there be a Bill Gates campaign?

Why wait? We would like to see AoE II bundled with Windows 98, but Microsoft is pushing back on that idea. We see it as a killer productivity app combined with a productivity killer app. We have gates in AoE II at this point, but not Bill Gates. Maybe we'll call

open gates "bill gates,"



See much more of this interview online at gamespot.com/features/shelly.

NHO!





Strategy Game of the Year 1995 Computer Gaming World



5/5 stars Computer Gaming World



Editors Choice PC Gamer





Turn-Based Strategy Game of the Year 1996 PC Gamer



5/5 stars Computer Gaming World



Editors Choice PC Gamer





5/5 stars Computer Gaming World

Great PC Games from  $3\,D\,O$ 



## Legendary Bloodlines...

# TELESTERS OF MIGHT AND MAGIC

EPIC BATTLES OF STRAILGY AND TACTICS

Coming Soon.

Go to #098 🖨 www.computergaming.com/infolinic





It's your duty to protect mining operations in the new Fronties, but who are these guys? Looks like the same helinous Sectoids from Earth, Only this time the battle is on their turf.



Good thing you're piloting a fighter you designed and armed with everything from Plasma Pulse Cannon to an Elerium Torpedo Launcher Good for you, bad for them.



You nabbed a Sectoid fighter with a secret weapon on board. But where's the trigger? The Research Screen will help you return the aliens' thunder in an intense and epic battle.



A brusal dog fight and brusal street you find the secretary out and the secretary outpost and secretary outpos



To the sub-constant of his book stanting to the sub-constant of th



With the time organism to the foreign the standard recognishing to the story with the conjugate of the story with the conjugate of the story with the story with the story of the story of

# STOP THINKING WITH YOUR JOYSTICK

To blow away these aliens, you'll have to use a totally different kind of weapon: your brain-

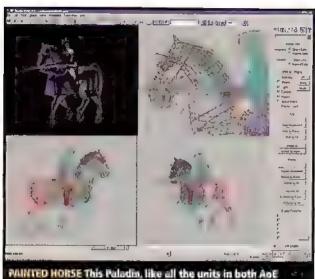


Application Windows W. V.Cl. your jobs resilies acted 1-880-895-GAME day craight (U.S. or Canada).



MC20 PROSE

#### AGE OF EMPIRES II



games, was built as a 3D object. The wire-frame views reflect the level of detail in the 3D geometry. Ensemble's artists have become so proficient at making these models that they can usually do them in a day or two.

ground anymore—you'll have to earn it.

To help you manage the new complexity, Ensemble has added new viewing modes to the minimap. You can switch between three view modes: resources, trade, and combat. Each mode highlights the relevant features in the areas you've explored. For example, the trade mode will show your markets, foreign markets, and your trade routes. If production is stopped for any reason,

you'll be notified on the map. The resource mode shows all the resources you've discovered and highlights idle villagers—a welcome improvement.

One of the easiest ways to increase your resources will be to raze your opponent's buildings. In AOE II, destroyed buildings leave rubble piles that can be scavenged for raw materials.

Another interesting development is that some resources will regenerate if they aren't exhausted. If you clear-cut the forest (as we all did in AOE I), it'll never return. But if you leave a few trees, they'll continue to grow and spread. The same goes for fishing areas. This is just one example of the attention to detail the team is bringing to the project.

#### The Economic Game

The economic game in AOE II is a major new component, and it

just might help you in the spousal rationallzation department, so it's worth knowing. There are also some interesting surprises.

Ensemble received a lot of feedback asking for an alternative to the fighting and bloodshed of the first game. The game's pastoral scenery and peaceful villages certainly suggested an economic path,

but, alas, it was the stone age, and the only certainties were death and axes.

The result is, you'll be able to play AOE II purely as an economic game, without raising armies and going into battle.

Of course, business isn't always friendly, and one would presume it was even less civil in the Dark Ages, but it is a viable option, should you choose to go that route.

TRIBAL BY DESIGN Mark Terrano, Bruce Shelly, and Ian Fischer (left to right) divide design: a responsibilities. Terrano is the lead designer, and he coordinates the art and programming teams; Shelly reviews the design and does historical research; and Fischer, the assistant designer, keeps the design documents current.



OF IN BELL

# Wise Men Relieve in Legends.

"FINALLY, THE SEQUEL THAT RPG FANS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR!

PC GAMER

"BEST OF SHOW - E3 AWARD."

- GAME PEN



NEW WORLD COMPUTING

Great PC Games from  $3~{
m D}~{
m O}^{\circ}$ 

Www.sbojech



JOURNEY THROUGH A FUN AND ENGROSSING WORLD THAT'S COMPLETELY AT YOUR CONTROL



EXPERIENCE BREATHTAKING 16-BIT, 65,000 COLOR GRAPHICS IN A SMOOTH-SCROTTENED HIGH RES ENVIRONMENT



CHOOSE WHETHER TO RUAY A REAL TIME OF



ENGAGE IN HUNDREDS OF ENTERTAINING MINI-

Embark upon a legendary adventure to save the imperiled Ironfist Dynasty. Combining a unique first person perspective with both real-time and classic turn-based play, Might And Magic VI has revolutionized computer role playing. From the depths of the deepest dungeons to the intrigues of the royal court, you will lead a band of adventurers on an amazing journey of depth and intelligence.

# THE MANDATE OF HEAVEN

EXPERIENCE THE LEGEND

#### AGE OF EMPIRES II

The marketplace is the center of focus for economic players. You can effect two kinds of trade there: commodity trade and player trade. Commodity trade is when you exchange materials for gold at your own marketplace. This lets you buy materials like wood or are. The more you try to buy, the more the price goes up, because each market has its own economy. Player trade occurs between players, via trade routes. Set up a trade route between any two markets or docks, and the carts or boats will go back and forth carrying trade goods out and

returning with gold. You get income when people trade at your market, as well as when you trade at other players' markets.

Be prepared for some surprises. There are not only wolves in the wild, but outlaws as well. Outlaws can attack your trade routes and carry off gold or goods.

But worse things than outlaws are eager to prey on you. "One of the things you can do to add some spice is hire mercenaries to go harass your economic opponent," says Lead Designer Mark Terrano. "You can go beat on his trade route and destroy and pil-

lage his buildings."

Terrano's team is also experimenting with off-map trading, where you'll send your boats off the map with trade goods, in the hope that they'll come back with gold. He says, "You'll get a very good value for your goods, depending on how risky that trade route is. We're experimenting with that. We wanted to have an economic option, if it's a two-player game, to have a third player who's not on the map with whom you can trade. So you send your boats off to explore a trade route, and then you get to pick which trade route you want."









EVOLUTION European buildings through the four ages: (top to bottom) Dark Age, Middle Age, Feudal Age, and Imperial Age.

#### My Name Is inigo Montoya...

How has the combat changed in AOE II? Let me count the ways....

Since we've advanced to the Dark Age, all of the military units will

### New Units in AOE II



HEAVY SWORDSMAN Good armor and a large shield make this unit versatile against archer and infantry attacks.



PIKEMAN Best used defensively to block areas and protect units, they are extremely effective against cavairy.



TWO-HANDED SWORDSMAN Gives up the shield to gain extra reach and attack power.



HAND CANNONEER This first gunpowder unit is slow to fire but has a strong ranged attack.



BOMBARD CANNON The "ultimate" siege weapon makes quick work of fortifications and castles...



WOLF This neutral unit hunts in packs, and mostly attacks lone units.



TEUTONIC KNIGHT A German superunit with a devastating hand-to-hand attack.



PALADIN An elite religious warrior, the Paladin is a skilled fighter and is nearly impossible to convert.

(More next page)

Microsoft



OUTWARS HENORYAL CTIEN NO. 328

SOUND DURING EXCAVATION OF THE GALAXY MINI HALL 2506 AD

EXPLOSURE METER OF PLANEY BREEZE

HEALTH PARTIES HAVE





SECRETAR ACROSS ATTEMPTS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SECRETAR



NWW. HICROSOFT. COM/GAMES/OUTWARS

DMA Alektrika andreas 💘 🐹 (1905) de establica de la companya de

#### AGE OF EMPIRES II



DETAILS, DETAILS in addition to greater detail, the artists have added more environmental touches, such as flocks of birds (bottom right) and even leaping delphins (bottom left).

be new. The basic fighting units are infantry, cavalry, archers, and siege units. Advanced infantry include spearmen, pikemen, swordsmen, heavy swordsmen, and two-handed swordsmen. The cavalry line progresses from scout to lance cavalry, knights, and paladins (religious knights resistant to conversion). The archer line has archers, composite archers. crossbowmen, and heavy crossbowmen. Siege units include scorpion ballista, mangonel, trebuchet, hand cannon, bombard cannon, and, perhaps, a battering ram. There are also special units unique to each civilization.

To help facilitate production, Ensemble has added the unit queues and gathering points that have become standard equipment on most real-time strategy games. They've also added retreat points, where you can have monks standing by to heal your injured troops.

There'll be new settings to give you greater control. Ensemble has replaced the ineffectual settings in AOE I with three new aggressiveness stances: passive, defensive, and aggressive. Passive units will not attack unless others come within range: defensive units will rush forward to engage, but will return to their station when the threat is past; and aggressive units will pursue enemies until they lose them, destroy them, or die trying. Expect the basic units to be smarter and easier to control than those in AOF I.

In addition to the stances, you'll be able to give your units orders, such as follow, scout, or patrol. Units ordered to follow will track



FARMING BY THE SEA Units can walk across the new, persistent farms. Nearby, horse-drawn carts service a busy dock.



KNIGHT These swift and deadly mounted units use a lance on the battlefield.



SAMURALA unit unique to the Japanese civilization, the Samural attack and move with amazing speed.



OUTLAW A neutral unit, the outlaw—like Robin Hood—preys on trade units with the intent of theft, not killing.



AXE THROWER This unit hurls an axe a short distance, but with incredible force.



JANISSARY The military elite of the Turks—they were disciplined troops who lived only for battle. They terrified their opponents with sound (drums and horns) as well as their fighting prowess.



DERVISH The Saracen elite fighting unit has a devastating attack against heavily armored units.



CROSSBOWMAN Though slower than an Archer, these units train quickly and have a good ranged attack.



MANGONEL A small field weapon that uses tension to fire a headsized stone, it is effective against slow-moving units and buildings.

#### ATI XPERT@Play 98 8MB - The new breed of speed

# do You want to Gotoday?



 ATI's XPERT 8MB graphics boards are the only way to experience incredible gaming in Windows 98 and Windows 95.

 Get 8MB of power, the best 3D, DVD-quality video and TV-Out starting from just \$98' (ask your favorite retailer for more details).

- Save even more money with ATI's cool Windows 98 rebates.<sup>2</sup>
- ATI's XPERT graphics boards are available in PCI or full AGP 2X versions.
- · Get TV on your PC with ATI-TV.
- Check out www.atitech.com for more details on ATI's Windows 98 products and rebates.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 98

Now You See It.

/cgw

Go to #106 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

O Copyright 1998, ATV Technologies, Inc. AT IMPERT EPRO, MPERT ATLATY, and RAGE PRO TURBO are at ademarks and/or registered trademarks at AT Technologies inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of diver respection intended trademarks and operating environment and are subject to change without occurs. Products may not be exactly as shown "Suggested recal price." Chipck score for further details on exact retains amount.

"Game of the Year"

-GameSpot Editors

"Game of the Year"

–GameSpot Reader's Choice Awards

"Best Real-Time Strategy Game"

-PC Gamer On-Line, Reader's Choice Award

"Best Real-Time Strategy Game"

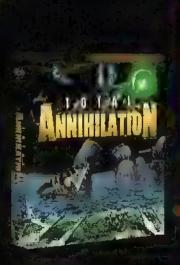
-Adrenaline Vault

"Best Real-Time Strategy Game"

-Ultra Game Player's magazine

Plus over 50 other major awards worldwide

الله الله الله







Download the demo now at www.cavedog.com or ask for it at your favorite retail outlet.

# THE CORE CONTINGENCY

**75** New Units

50 New Maps

**25** New Missions

**6 New Worlds** 





Experience the real time strategy game that just doesn't quit.

Total Annihilation, winner of over 50 awards world wide and Total Annihilation:

The Core Contingency, the second explosive chapter in the world's hottest strategy saga.

Go to #179 @ www.computergaming.com/infolinit



1997, 1998 Noncomer Entertainment Inc., All Judit proceed. Total Ameliikation Taid Ameliikation Tai Carle Continue and the Combine Entertainment Tail in the Principles of the

#### AGE OF EMPIRES II

other units and try to stay out of their line-of-site. You can follow villagers back to their town center, or you can follow trade units and fishing boats. Units ordered to scout will explore areas and signal you if they detect enemy activity. Patrol lets you use waypoints to patrol a designated area—around a city or up and down a narrow crossroad.

#### Time to Die, Cur!

Combat should be very interesting in AOE II. You'll be able to assemble your troops in formations such as a line, column, square, or wedge. This will provide a greater sense of historical realism, as well as facilitate battlefield management, It will be a nice change from the chaotic melee combat of the first game. Ensemble is still working on the troop formations, but they sound committed to supporting multiple rows of combatants. Says Bruce Shelly, "Obviously, people would like to see swordsmen out front and archers behind them, with a priest in the middle, in a kind of wedge-going around like a giant meat slicer."

But there are even more intriguing possibilities. Now that Ensemble will be modeling unit facing, you'll be able to inflict 25 percent more damage to the flank and 50 percent more damage to the rear of your opponents. This means you'll be able to sweep in your cavalry from the side, roll up an enemy's flank, and inflict severe damage to his formation in a pseudo-historical, real-time battle. Is this a cool time to be a computer gamer or what?

Ensemble has vowed to significantly improve the combat Al. which was one of the most criticized weaknesses of the first game. The company has hired two new programmers, and part of their responsibility is schooling the units. Says Terrano, "The unit Al is certainly an area we're going to focus on. We're going to make units smarter. Your siege engines won't fire in the middle of your formations. And we'll definitely allow the player to set aggressiveness stances for the entire formation or for individual units within the formation." In addition, you can expect the enemy leaders to be fairly adept at formation tactics. It's one of the priorities on Engine Lead Dave Pottinger's list.

#### **Storming the Castle**

There comes a time in every despot's life when he has to conquer foreign cities. Their rulers can be a little touchy about these things, so they sometimes build LAUNCH Calaphracts wait for the trebuchets to pound down the castle walls. Purple silicountes near the gate highlight units hidden behind the walls.

castles and fortifications to discourage attackers. In fact, the fortifications in AOE II are imposing: the buildings are larger and lend a better sense of perspective, the towers can be garrisoned, and the portcullis can be lowered on your warriors' virtuous heads. You won't find archers on the battlements, which is disappointing, given their realistic appearance, but you will encounter archers in castles and towers. And if you're vulnerable, beware of garrisoned infantry that can sortie out at any moment.

In such cases, the best-dressed gate-crashers learn to be prepared. You can find out how many archers are lying in wait with the aid of spy units (dressed

like villagers). You can also hire a horde of mercenaries to go beat on the back door for a while and try to divert the enemy's attention. You can then roll up a few giant trebuchets and hurl some nice greeting cards into your friend's house. If the defenders are dead-set on staying, you might also be able to try making your own door with a battering ram.

Expect heavy casualties on both sides, as was the case historically. Given enough time and enough men, the attacker may have the advantage with his powerful siege weapons, but the defender has the benefit of healing garrisoned units. Churches and castles can house quite a few units, and they heal them much more quickly than does a monk in the field.

Siegecraft might be a little easier if you rule a culture sophisticated enough to develop the cannon. The same holds true for naval vessels: some civilizations will be able to develop ships equipped with cannon in the bow and stern.

#### **Waiting for Battle**

I've tried to cover the most important aspects of the game, but I'm afraid there just isn't enough room to cover everything. As you can see, the design spec for AGE OF EMPIRES II is more ambitious than that of most sequels, and judging by what I saw during my visit to Ensemble—not to mention the design team's track record-it's a safe bet they'll implement most of what they showed me. But do keep in mind the game is months away from completion (which is estimated to be early next year), and some features may not survive the final cut

In the meantime, save your gold, study your formation maneuvers, and be ready when the fated day dawns to slaughter the infidels—for God and country! [277]



#### ORDSEMAN; DROBEMAN & GROSEMAN ATTORNSYS AT LAW 1947 LYON SYNSSY BANTA GLARA, GALIFORNIA 90052 (AUR) 753-5753

Incorporated or its subsidiary companies responsible for

injuries and/or symptoms I may incur including but not limited to:

concussions, contusions, lacerations, jammed or sprained digits.

carpal tunnel syndrome, elactrical burns, compound fractures, cranial

fractures, maxiofacial fractures, choking, maiming, gunshot wounds, evia
ceration, dismemberment, removal of my spine, disembowelment with a

ceration, dismemberment, removal of my spine, disembowelment with a

spork, fatigue, soreness of the buttocks, whiplash, collapsed lungs,

kidney failure, seizures due to strobing, nose bleeds, ringing ears,

kidney failure, seizures due to strobing, nose bleeds, ringing ears,

detached retinas, hair loss and/or flatulence as a result of the

overwhelming and dumbfoundingly realistic 3D graphics capabilities

of multimedia systems equipped with the Savage3D Chip.

Signed\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Witness\_\_\_\_\_

You play games. Savage3D makes those games better. More realistic, How? With stuff like single pass trillinear filtering, S3 texture compression, true color rendering and AGP-texturing. All of which means you get more complex and visually compalling 3D environments, more realistic 3D games, and no compromise performance. Now go get it: just don't hurt yourself, http://www.s3.com 408.588,8000







©1998 Electronics Arts. Electronic Arts is a trademark or registered trademark of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Firaxis Games is a trademark of Firaxis Games, Inc.





THE ENTERNMENT OF CONTRACT

SIPHALENIAUPI IN M



## **Combat Flight Simulator**

## Microsoft Finally Puts the Guns to FLIGHT SIMULATOR

ay back in early 1997, when I first heard that Microsoft was going to do a World War II combat simulation based on the

FLIGHT SIMULATOR engine, I have to admit that I was not enthused. After all, even with yearly upgrades, FLIGHT SIMULATOR was starting to show its age. Plus, the engine could barely provide the frame-rates to convincingly pull off sightseeing in a Cessna, never mind doglighting in a Spitfire.

To say I was pleasantly surprised when I visited Microsoft to spend some hands-on time at the controls of the game code-named "Spitfire," then, would be an understatement, MICROSOFT COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR is definitely not just FLIGHT SIMULATOR with hotter planes and working guns. The development team has done some serious re-engineering of the game's engine to optimize it for historical air combat. With a redesigned terrain system, an optimized 3D engine, Innovative Al pilot programming, and unprecedented expandability, COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR looks like it may just have what it takes to carve a significant niche in the soon-to-be-crowded WWII sim market.

#### **Combat Revisited**

Longtime fans of flight simulations will remember that FLIGHT SIMULATOR was not always such a peaceable game. In its earliest incarnations, the game included a World War I air combat scenario. It was nothing spectacular—you

## Combat Flight Simulator

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98
DEVELOPER: Microsoft
PUBLISHER: Microsoft

basically chased a tiny wire-frame biplane across a small, flat land-scape—but it was a pleasant diversion to occasionally have the chance to shoot at something when you got bored with trying to find VOR radials. And compared to

the other sims of the day, it wasn't that primitive. But rather than updating that module to keep pace with dedicated combat sims, FLIGHT SIMULATOR's developers eventually pulled the minigame from later versions of the program.



INSTRUMENTS OF DESTRUCTION COMBAT FLIGHT SIM will include detailed bitmapped instrument panels for each plane, as well as virtual cockpits with functioning instrumentation.



right, with multiple parts

spinning to the ground.

Paris, and Berlin.





COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR has very little in common with that primitive early effort. Although there is some code in common with FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98, there's just as much here that's new. Set in the European theater of war, the sim allows you to fly a variety of fighter aircraft in two campaigns. An optimized 3D engine and a new terrain system make for a more realistic combat environment. But what will likely separate this sim from the pack is something brought over from FLIGHT SIMULATOR: the ability to import user-created aircraft, scenery, and scenarios. Given the hundreds of aircraft and scenery areas available for COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR's peacenik civilian counterpart, one can only imagine the potential amount of thirdparty support this historical sim will garner.

The sim focuses on fighters, and in various campalgns you'll be able to fly the Spitfire Mk. I, Hurricane Mk. I, Messerschmitt Bf-109E, Messerschmitt Bf-109 G, Focke Wulf 190 A8, P-47D Thunderbolt, P-S1D Mustang, and the Spitfire Mk. IX. In addition, there will be about 30 computerflown aircraft, such as the B-17F, B-24J, Mosquito, Ju-88a, and Hawker Tempest.

Each of the player-flown aircraft will feature a full cockpit with authentic instruments and instrument layouts. Instruments will use appropriate measuring systems, such as kilometers per hour. So if you plan to fly non-American aircraft you'd better brush up on your foreign rulers. If you were disappointed with the virtual cockpit in FLIGHT SIM-ULATOR 98, which was terribly slow and didn't feature instruments, fear not. The virtual cockoit here pans very quickly, and features a full suite of working instruments.

## COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Situational awareness is one of the biggest limitations in flight simulations. In a real WWII plane, searching for enemies was a simple matter of continuously pivotmg your head around looking for bogeys. (Trivia point: "bogeys" are aircraft of unknown affiliation; "bandits" are planes that are definitely enemies.) A computer screen shows only one direction, and has a much narrower field of view than do human eyes-limitations a good simulation compensates for COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR should please players no matter what their view system preferences. Along with a virtualcockpit padlock view, there's also a very complete set of fixed views.

Although the view system is based on the keypad-controlled layout popularized by AIR WAR-RIOR and WARBIRDS (which is quickly becoming a standard, happily making for one less set of commands to learn when flying a new sim), it's actually more flexible than that old layout, Also, the COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR view system features new view combinations such as 45 degrees/up/ right. As with its civilian counterpart, COMBAT FLIGHT SIM will allow you to fully customize all keyboard and joystick functions.

Because of the role that just spotting the enemy played in WWII air combat, the sim's designers have also tried to give the enemy pilots realistic situational awareness. At pilots have realistic field of view, which is broken down into six arcs, and their spotting is affected by the sun and cloud layers. There are five Al skill levels; expect the more talented Al

pilots to do a better job of scanning the skres around them. Just like real pilots, the Al thers can become targetfixated. If you spot a Bf-109 closing in on a Spitfire, for example, there's a chance he'll be working so hard to get on the tail of his target that you'll be able to sneak up on him unnoticed. Similar attention is given to the abilities of gunners in bombers. The firing arcs of the various guns in a B-17, for instance, are based on a diagram that was issued to German pilots who were likely to encounter the bomber.

#### **Model Citizens**

There's a legion of civilian sim fans out there who swear by FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98's flight modeling. I've always found it a lot touchier to fly the Cessna in the civilian sim than to fly a real small aircraft (although the highwing demon can be tamed through careful tuning of the sim's control settings), and trimming aircraft for level flight is far less natural in the sim than in the real world. I was happy, then, to see the tuning that has gone into

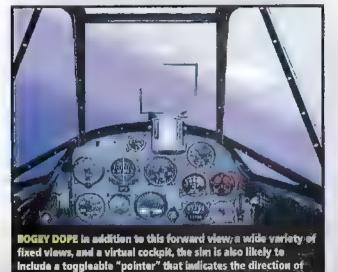
COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR'S flight models. The planes are as touchy as you'd expect from a WWII sim, but not more so. There are toggleable concessions for more casual players, such as automatic trim, but there's also plenty there for the expert pilot. Because of the prop and torque, for instance, aircraft will have different left-turn tendencies. In some early-war aircraft, such as the Spitfire Mk.I, the engine will cut out if you push the nose down into negative G forces, or if you fly inverted for too long. The sim uses a new piston engine model that supports supercharging, critical altitude, and different prop directions. Drag from a windmilling prop is now simulated, and atmospheric and weather conditions can affect engine performance. Look for detailed simulation of some of the problems of high-speed flight, such as aileron reversal and compressibility.

Of course, gathering the data to insure proper performance for aircraft more than five decades old isn't easy. In fact, Mike Schroeter, the team's flight model guru, said part of the fun of developing this game has been learning to understand the engineers from the '40s. Among the information the team dug up was original wind-tunnel data, engineering documentation, and pilots' handbooks, as well as anecdotal data from pilot reports. They even obtained reports from NACA's (the predecessor to NASA) testing of captured Bf-109s and FW-190s.

At pilots use the same realistic flight models that you do. Don't expect to see any "super" maneuvers from the computerprioted planes. The sim actually simulates the position the Al pilot is moving the control stick of his plane to and then applies the flight model to that control input. Do expect to see computer pilots utilizing the strengths of their aircraft. They're aware of their energy state, and better pilots are likely to turn or boom-and-zoom as appropriate to the combat situation. Although there are five Alskill levels, expect a realistic mix of pilots. Even with everything cranked up, you'll see a mix of aces, good pllots, and newbies.

The action will lean toward furballs, with lots of "many on many" encounters. Computer pilots use a sophisticated process to logically determine which targets to go after, taking into account distance, the energy situation, direction of travel, and whether other friendlies are already on the target. And, of

course, if a juicy new target suddenly appears, they can change their minds. Some At details, such as whether severely damaged planes will make a run for home, are still being worked out.





the enemy.



eight .50-caliber machine guns, making it an excellent meunt for ground-attack missions.



WULF IN THE FOLD The Focke-Wulf 190 is the mount of choice for German pilots in the laterwar missions.



#### Mission Critical

COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR WILL offer two campaigns. One is set during the Battle of Britain, in which you'll be able to fly for England or Germany, and the

BUFF THE EMPIRE SLAYER You'll be able to escort B-17s in the game, but not fly . them.

other in the later air war over Europe, where you can fly as a German or American pilot. Each campaign is broken up into three phases, each phase consisting of eight missions.

Pilots for the Allies start the Battle of Britain campaign assigned to a Spltfire or Hurricane squadron. The first phase of the campaign is the war over the English Channel, followed by the Axis attacks against aircraft factories. Finally, you'll defend the skies over London during the Blitz. The second campaign starts with "Close Escort." missions from England to France and Germany,

in which you'll



ALERT FLIGHT in addition to the two campaigns, you'll also find a variety of single missions.-

escorting bombers (or shooting them down, if you're flying for Germany). The second phase, "Free to Roam," lets you strafe fields and targets of apportunity after you've escorted bombers out of danger. Finally, "Closing In on the Reich" focuses on fighter/ bomber missions over Germany in the last phase of the war

Microsoft is trying to stick as close to history as possible with these missions. They're based on real mission records from files found at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, as well as a variety of other sources. The airfields, times and dates of the missions, and aircraft used are accurate whenever possible. Of course, while finding records of flight makeups, squadrons, and the like wasn't too difficult for the RAF and U.S. missions, it proved more difficult from the Luftwaffe side.

In addition to the campaigns, there will also be a series of single missions, as well as a quick-action mode that lets you set up a combat situation, such as an attack on enemy bombers, and jump into the action. However, the missions are scripted, so what do you do

after you've played through all the campaigns from every side?

By the time you get to that point-if the third-party support for this sim's civilian counterpart is any indication-you're very likely to find a host of new missions available on the Internet. created by other COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR users. There's no graphical mission-creator interface, but Microsoft is making a software development kit available (possibly even before the sim's release) that will include details on mission building (as well as on converting FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98 aircraft, and on creating terrain). Mission data is actually stored in a fairly easy-tounderstand text file (which can be created in Excel or manually), containing actions, waypoints, formation instructions, ground unit details, mission summaries, and so on. Actually, there is a way to get an almost-graphical interface, at least for locating waypoints: Mission designer Kris Shanker uses Microsoft's Encarta Virtual Globe product to place pushpins at each waypoint, and then takes the data from that program to assign waypoints for Allied and Axis aircraft, Third party commercial and shareware mission editors are also likely if the game is successful.

In addition, you'll be able to bring in aircraft designed for FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98 with minimal modifications. I watched as one of the team members replaced the B-17s in one mission with the 737 from FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98, after performing a simple file copy and a quick edit of a mission file. While FW-190s attacking 737s is likely to be only a briefly amusing diversion, the real potential here is that the huge library of combat aircraft already available for FLIGHT SIM-ULATOR 98 can be quickly brought Into COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR, OF course, aircraft created with FLIGHT SHOP may not have the flight model and damage fidelity of the built-in planes; but it's hoped that Microsoft will release all the details on the updated aircraft



## The Congressional Medal of Honor...



...is about the only award we haven't won





Simulation Game of the Year

Simulation of the Year

Special Achievement in Graphics

Gamecenter's Sim of the Year

100000

. . . . .

Simulation of the Year

Reader's Choice: Sim of the Year

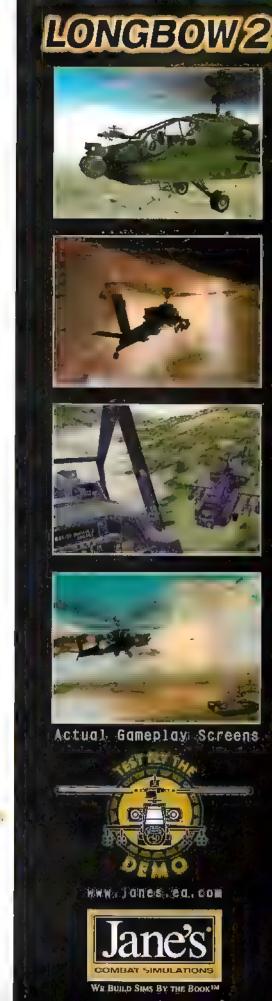
Simulation of the Year

Kick Ass Product

Best Simulation

Reader's Choice: Best Sim

And the list goes on...



Mythingspeed THRUST jets 4 rudder jets My stone goes like a scalded cat move a QUICK, strike fast and BLOW before they know ALL their FIREPOWER doesn't MEAN JACK

if they can'



Heavy FIREPOWER for suckERs with small JOHNSons

SUCKERS WITH SHIELD WALLS

Oh yeah, and about a dozen RAMMING and US When my fortress ROCKS you world you know it.

FIREPOWER AND MORETirepower

This isn't a BRIDAL SHOWER . . WOR. I'll take my chances with 4 doom bolt gun

2 dragstone LAUNCHERS and 3 SHOCKWave a lagra TRUST me want any of what

l got for you

what kind of tortress will you build

TO PERSONAL PROPERTY OF ALL TRAIN

(888) 797-10MP(5867) www.stratuspherepc.com www.ripcordszmes.com:

## **COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR**





format so talented third-party designers can create aircraft that fly as well as the ones that come

the Blitz over London. 🛰

## It's the Little Things

WITH COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR.

There are a host of other enhancements to the engine to optimize it for the combat regime. Of course, one of the biggest concerns is frame-rate—the screen updates in FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98. on most systems, were far too slow for combat play. The good news is that a number of changes have been made to the 3D engine to ensure good performance on a wide range of systems. In fact, the pre-alpha version I flew was managing over 70 frames per second on a mid-range Pentium II (in an area with fairly simple scenery) When all the details and Al are implemented, frame-rates will slow down a bit. The team's goal is to maintain 15-20 frames per second in software mode on a low-end machine, and 30-50 on a faster machine equipped with a 3D card.

Some of this performance boost comes from the new ground-texture system used in the sim. Mapping the ground with satellite imagery proved to be a major performance inhibitor, especially on 3D cards with only 2MB of texture memory. The engine now uses creatively tiled "generic" textures in most areas. While not as exacting as satellite imagery, the textures are based

on real terrain data, so you'll see rivers, farmland, cities, and towns in all the right places. They're also wrapped over accurate elevation data. Textures are now 16-bit color, and transition textures put an end to the sharp breaks between terrain tiles you've seen in earlier incarnations of the game's engine. The game's appearance is further enhanced through the placement of 3D objects and hand-crafted coastlines.

Another graphic enhancement is the damage detail. One annoyance of FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98 was that most of the planes remained intact after crashing. Not so here—planes shatter nicely. The team watched lots of gun camera footage from World War II to see



how planes came apart, and they've done an admirable job of recreating that effect. Come in behind an enemy fighter and start firing and you'll see flashes as the bullets hit, as well as small fragments of the plane streaming off the wing. Hit the target just right and you may saw off the wing and be rewarded by an explosion as the plane comes apart at the fuel tanks.

COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR's damage model is very detailed, and individual systems or flight controls may be knocked out, depending on where you are hit. Aipha-blended smoke will pour out of damaged engines—it's even white or black, depending on whether the engine or cooling system was damaged.

While Word and Excel users may be happy with an electronic manual, Microsoft learned with the release of FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98 that sim pilots want paper documentation. You can look forward to a 224-page document containing historical background, combat tutorials, and, of course, program operation information.

### Reach Out and Shoot Someone

Once you get the feel for the planes, you'll want to try COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR's multiplayer mode. Microsoft hopes to be able to support up to eight players in games over the Internet Gaming Zone, but that will depend on how things play out in testing. In addition to a free-for-all combat mode, there will also be team play. Particularly intriguing are plans to include the voice support introduced in MONSTER TRUCK MADNESS 2, which would allow you to communicate with your wingmen

Even at this early stage of the game's development, it's evident that Microsoft's COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR is a significant product in its own right. It's picking up the good points of FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98—the extensibility and years of flight model development—without bringing along much of the baggage of what's essentially the most upgraded game in the history of computer gaming. [CCT]





## The most anticipated RPG of the year.

In the FORGOTTEN REALMS<sup>®</sup>, we've lived through foul pestilence, victous battles, exorbitant taxes, and even the occasional dragon. But when HE showed up, things really started getting ugly,

Prepare to be immersed into a world of intrigue and mystery on a perilous quest to rescue a storied land from impending war. Even your own soul is at stake as you and a party of adventurers become entangled in a dangerous riddle of betrayed alliances, dark prophecies and murder.

Will you become the unlikely hero of the story, or merely another of its unfortunate casualties? Before you answer, the big guy here might have something to say about it.



Explore an immense, intricate game world from cloud-covered mountains & rain drenched plains to dark catacombs & abandoned temples all meticulously rendered in lush, 16-bit SVGA graphics.



Invoke more than 100 spells. Freeze enemies with an ley blast from a Cone of Cold, or incinerate them with a searing stream of magical flame.



Push your leadership skills to the limit as you guide a party of up to six characters, each with a personality that affects gameplay.

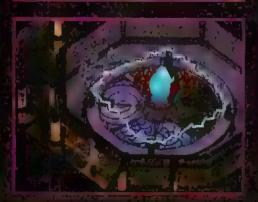
Don't let your stubborn fighter pummel the arrogant thief - you may need their reamwork in your next battle.



Create your character from six AD&D® races and 26 different classes and subclasses. You control every attribute, down to skin and hair color, weapons, and armor call accurately depicted on-screen.









# Baldurs

Coming Soon









Diffigeons&Dragons\*



You've witnessed some of the greatest moments in NASCAR's 60-year history.

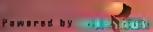
Now create your own.













Some people will call it a collector's item. The best selling, most realistic stock car sim ever—NASCAR® Racing 2—and the NASCAR® Grand National® Series Expansion Pack. Together in a special commemorative 50th Anniversary package from Sierra Sports. But to call it a collector's item would be to miss the point. Racing. So peel those stickers. You know you want to.







Go to #110 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

## Luftwaffe

## Eagle Interactive's German WWII Sim Comes With the Backing of a Company That Knows Simulations

ome may think the
German Luftwaffe a
controversial focus for a
flight sim. But from the
perspective of the sim
pilot, it makes perfect
sense. After all, it's the
only service in which
you can realistically start the war
flying a biplane and end your
career at the stick of a jet fighter.

LUFTWAFFE is being developed by Eagle Interactive, the designers of SABRE ACE. That product met with a cold reception amongst the core simulations crowd due to a number of factors, including a poor view system and publisher Virgin's shortsighted decision to strip the realistic flight models from the game in a failed attempt to appeal to a wider audience. This time around, Eagle is producing the game for SSI, a company that understands flight sim players, and that has no problem with producing very realistic sims. Add to that Eagle's careful attention to feedback from players of the earlier game and you'll find a sim that's likely to make gamers forget about the missteps in SABRE ACE.

#### Start to Finish

LUFTWAFFE covers the longest time span of any of the games in this roundup: from the Spanish Civil War (In which the Luftwaffe developed the tactics that gave it such an advantage early in WWII) through the final defense of Germany. The game features training missions, a campaign mode, quick-combat custom missions, and two multiplayer modes.

#### Luftwaffe

RELEASE DATE: Q4 '98/Q1 '99
DEVELOPER: Eagle Interactive
PUBLISHER: Strategic
Simulations, Inc.

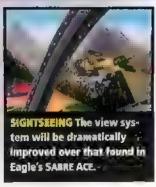


The campaign is broken down into five segments. You'll start flying biplanes in the Spanish Civil War, progressing to earlymodel Bf-109s. Next is the blitzkrieg over France, where you'll encounter a number of French aircraft never before seen in a flight sim, followed by the Battle of Britain. Then it's off to Colonel Klink's worst nightmare: the Russian Front, where you'll start flying in the frigid conditions of January, 1942. Finally, it's back to Deutschland for the defense of Berlin. Although the campaign missions are pre-scripted. Eagle is looking at a variety of techniques to introduce random aspects to the missions to add to replayability.

You'll start in the Heinkel He 51 biplane, and then fly the Messer-schmitt Bf-109 D, E, F, and G models. Finally, you'll get the chance to fly the Me-262 jet. Of course, you'll see a wide variety of hard-



ware (at last count, Eagle Interactive had 58 different aircraft models in the game) in the different campaigns. You'll also see changes in pilot Al: Opponents get progressively more challenging as the war progresses, and you'll have to deal with the influx of inexperienced pilots into the Luftwaffe. The Al pilots will take advantage of their aircraft's particular strengths, and when they're heavily damaged, out of ammo, or low on fuel, they'll realistically break for home.



The Quick Combat mode lets you set up custom encounters against any of the sim's planes, as well as ground-attack missions. There's also a multiplayer mode similar to the Quick Combat mode. More intriguing, however, are the cooperative multiplayer missions, where groups of human players can fly for each side in a wide variety of historical missions. One side may fly P-51Ds in escort of B-17s while the other attempts to down the bombers using BF-109s and

## World War III Flight



Me-262s. Other potential encounters include I-16s vs. Bf-109Ds over Spain, P-39s vs. Bf-109Fs over Russia, or escorting Stuka flights against Spitfires over Britain.

#### **Iron Cross**

The biggest criticism of Eagle's SABRE ACE was the oversimplified flight models. This time, Eagle is including a wide variety of realism options, with two modes of play. The Iron Cross mode includes a variety of adjustable realism settings, while Knight's Cross not only locks you into using all the realism options, but also doesn't allow you to refly missions-when you're dead, you're dead.

When you crank up all the options, you'll be faced with details of plane handling and systems operations details you've never encountered in a military sim. The flight model has all the requisite hard-core features, including stalls and spins, inertial effects, altitude effects on performance, ground effects, and inertial

THE PLANE TRUTH Along with the aircraft information screen, LUFTWAFFE will also include audio interviews.

effects. Advanced modeling features include flight model effects such as the fuselage blanking out a wing when your plane sideslips, engine cutout during negative-G maneuvers, trim, and overstressing the airframe, You'll even need to manage your plane's cowl flaps to keep the engine from overheating. Of course, newbies can turn off any or all of this detail, and take advantage of features such as formation augmentation to keep them close to their wingmen.

#### Seat with a View

Although LUFTWAFFE might not end up including a virtual cockpit, due to technical issues with the 3D modeling technique Eagle is using, it will have a complete set of overlapping fixed views (accessible through an AIR WARRIORstyle keypad setup, or using an automatic padlock) that leave no blind spots. The view from the cockpit is a fully rendered 3D model, not a bitmap, so you'll actually see damaged aircraft parts and control surfaces moving.



career flying He-51 bluismes. and if you survive into 1945 you'll progress all the way to the Me-262 jet...

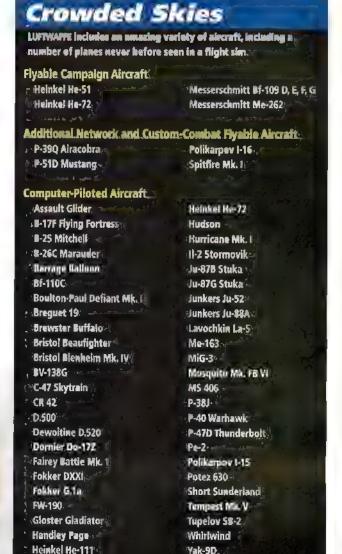
Heinkel He-59

The graphics engine will require a 3D card, and looks much better at low altitudes than the one used in SABRE ACE. Along with the snow-covered Russian front, you'll also fight over the mountains of Spain, Madrid, Toledo, Berlin, London, and other detailed cities.

Eagle Interactive's first effort started out with a lot of promise and ended up disappointing many due to a series of bad marketing decisions by its publisher, LUFT-WAFFE looks ready to redefine the developer's reputation in the simmarket, and with the support of the publisher who unleashed SU-27 FLANKER-the hardest of hardcore sims-behind it, this time the promises should be kept. ACM



before seen mudeled in a sim, such as the Whirlwind: and Bristol Beaufighter....



with pilots

Yak-9D.

## APACHE PILOTS: TIME TO UPGRADE.

THE FLIGHT SIM OF THE YEAR IS NOW GOLD.

'Flight Sim of the Year-PC Format commoter of its Waner of Mailting Reserve:







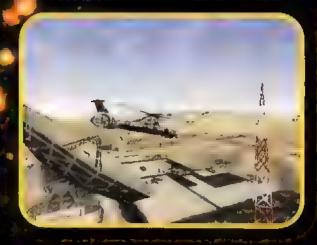




NOVALOGIC.

# Gold

- NEW Campaigns and Missions
- NEW Mission Design Tool
- NEW Terrain, Vehicles and Objects
- NEW Amazing Weather Effects
- NEW Weapons Leadout Option
- NEW Internet Multi-play\*\* via nevaworld.net
- NEW Windows® 95 Native and MMX™ Support
- BONUS Campaign Designed by the U.S.
   Army's Official Comanche Team
- NCLUDES an Enhanced Version of the Bost-solling Holicopter Sim of 1887, Comanche® 3 (Source: PC Bole)





## IN STORES NOW

Briginal Commode & Bussers: Reprode to Commode Cold and Receive \$15.00\* Back from HoveLagic (see store for details or visit our web sits at warnanceanic.com)

Single the otto, "1995 interest the streets of request, Payer the selection for all seconds, execute and selections of seconds.

4) 1809 Novedegio, Inc. Comments, Mily 68 and Novalegic are registered trademerts of Newtonic, Inc. U.S. Potent # 5,025,759 and 5,659,650. All obsertrationaries are the property of their respective preserve.

Go to #093 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink-

# ACCEPT NO





Although the response to the Duke Nukem custing call was everwhelming, in the unit there can only be one King. The King of Garango, Buke Nukem! He's back, out of hiding and roady to reck.

Make 'am history with Duke Nukem Time-To-Kill, the revolutionary 3rd-person sheater exclusively on PlayStation" game consols and rage through the ages fraggin' every alien that ever was. Coming this fall.

Or raise the stakes with the highly anticipated DUKE NUKEM FOREVER, and put out the lights in Las Vegae with the PC blackbaster for the next century! Or better yet, go for a total Nukem meltdown and got them both! See whe got to wear the King's crown for day. Behold the winsors of the casting call at WWW.glgames.com.

All hall the true King, baby!









# SUBSTITUTE!

7'0"

**6'0**"

5'0"

4'0"

3'0"



DUKE NUKEN



DUKE NUKEM

POM

Go to #092 @ upper computerceming com/infalia

## **Nations**

## Psygnosis Gets Serious and Shows You the War From All Sides

Ithough Psygnosis has flirted with the simulations market over the years, the company's efforts have tended to be casual, arcadish efforts, such as AIR SUPPORT, Hence,

NATIONS, a World War II sim being developed by the same Psygnosis division that gave us G-POLICE, should come as a pleasant surprise to serious sim pilots.

As the name implies, NATIONS is geared toward letting you experience the European air war from the perspectives of three of the major players. England, Germany, and the U.S. While the game has the flash and dazzle you'd expect from a Psygnosis title, the alpha version I tested showed promising customizability and realism.

#### **Custom Combat**

NATIONS will offer a campaign mode, instant action, and a very detailed custom mission creator. Cooperative multiplayer missions will also be included, tasking you with missions ranging from V1. buzz bomb intercepts and bomber escorts to simple squadron-vs.squadron furballs.

#### Nations

RELEASE DATE: 04 '98/01 '99 **DEVELOPER: Psygnosis PUBLISHER: Psygnosis** 

The campaign missions will all be based on historical records. Unfortunately, while the early version I tested already had some fairly complete flight physics, the missions were still being developed, so details will have to wait for a preview closer to the

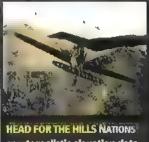
HEDGE HOPPING P-51Cs

come in low on a target:

product's release. The availability of a detailed mission editor should make for a wide variety of user-created missions.

You'll be able to fly a number of planes for each country. American pilots can choose the P-38, P-40, P-47, and P-51;







Luftwaffe pilots will fly the Bf-109, Me 163, Me 262, and FW-190; and British chaps can choose the Spitfire, Hurricane, Typhoon, or Mosquito. Each plane features a detailed 3D virtual cockpit, complete with working rear-view mirrors in appropriate craft.

Flight modeling was impressive in the alpha version, with good modeling of energy, maneuvering, and departures. You'll also find convincing turbulence in stormy weather; a full particle system makes for very convincing rain. Look for some of the most accurate height-mapping yet seen in the terrain-Psygnosis wants to properly simulate combat down on the deck, so you won't see rapid, unrealistic jumps in elevation. You'll be able to hide from both AI and human opponents by using clouds and sun glare; the 3D volumetric clouds here look even more realistic than the super "puffy" clouds in EA's FIGHTER LEGENDS. Real-time lighting means you'll be able take off before the sun comes up for dawn patrols.

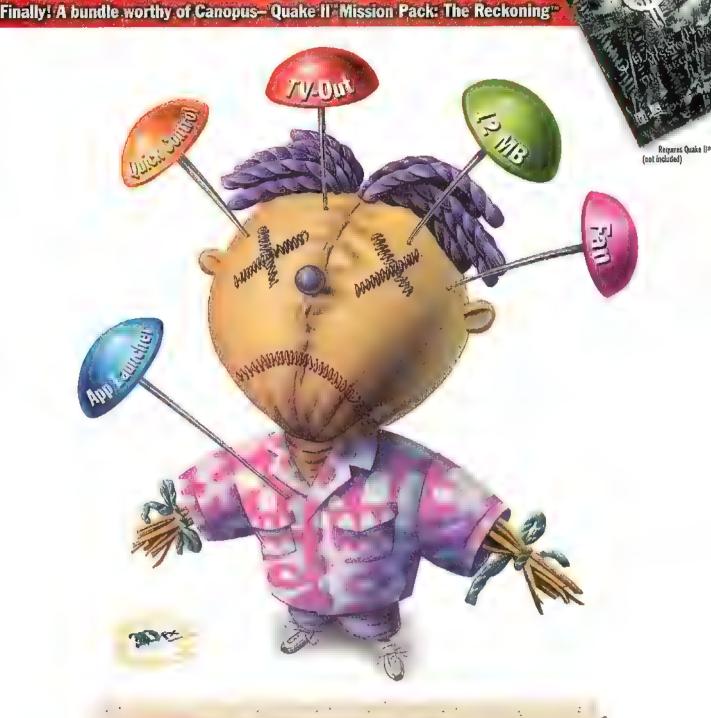
The version I flew was still pretty preliminary, but it looked very promising. The team is hoping to wrap up the game before Christmas, although (of course) the release could slip into the first guarter of 1999. Look for a handson preview as NATIONS developsit's definitely a surprise standout in this roundup. GGT

## ings of Destiny

nvelled at the 1997 E3 show Psygnodic' WINGS OF DESTINY HOW looks as if it's not going to ship until early 1999. Targeted more at the casual sim buyer (although the pre-alpha) flew did have decent Right modeling) WINGS uses a 1940s comic book as this erapper for its missions, with a story that unfolds as you progress. Once in the air the missions are more serious—the sam-

ple mission I new put me in a \$1-185 tusked with protecting Ju-52s dropping paratroopers into Allied territory from Hurricanes. Graphics are impressive, reminiscent of the 3D version of EF2000. but with a more vibrant color palette. and for more detailed aircraft. This game will feature multiplayer support although it will be limited to head to head and squadron vs.-squadron action.





## WARNING: Getting stuck with the wrong Voodoo game board can be painful.

Pure30 II \$329 Pure3D II LX \$279° Pare3D \$149 Pure3D LX

†All Pure3D products can be filled with an optional fan. Quake Reckoning Bundle available only with Pure3D II and Pure3D II LX. Quake II's required for Quake II'" Mission Pack, The Reckoning ".

More memory is better...for faster, smoother, more realistic game action. The Pure3D II with 12MB memory blows away all other

8MB game boards. And, the original 6MB Pure3D and Pure3D LX smokes other 4MB Voodoo1 boards... they even give the 8MB Voodoo2 boards a run for their money in sub-200 MHz PCs. Don't get stuck with an under-powered, under-featured reference design game board. Order your Pure3D game card today. Call Canopus tol.-free at (888) 868-2533 or on the web at http://www.pure3d.com.



01998 Campus Carporation. All upits reserved. Pare 30 and Quick Costral ste tristemarks of Campus Compression. Vioqua is a trademark of 3dth interactiva Quake II.

Assission Pack. The Recording III 01998 of Software. The Developed by Yatrin, bit, for ht Software. In Developed by Activis on, bit, white interactive Quake III of Software. In Developed by Activis on, bit, white interactive Quake III of Software. In June 10 to III is specified discontinued of the integrated trademark of Admission of Software. In Administration in the Administration as the Property of these responsible contents and activities of the integrate contents and activities of Administration and the Property of these responsible to Software.

Pure3D LX

\$129

Pure3D II

\$329







## **Fighter Legends**

Jane's California Team Breaks Out With the Most Impressive Visuals Yet Seen in a Sim



s is the case with most of the sims in this roundup, FIGHTER LEGENDS: EUROPE 1944 is set in the European theater. But where most of its competitors send you on missions running the course of years of the war, FIGHTER LEGENDS concentrates simulating one battle in exacting detail. The game's 70odd missions all take place over the first week and a half of the Battle of the Ardennes in December of 1944.

## **New Dimensions**

By far, the most impressive aspect of FIGHTER LEGENDS is its visual engine. While all the games in this roundup look good, at this point in development only

### Fighter Legends:

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98
DEVELOPER: Jane's Combat Simulations
PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts

FIGHTER DUEL 2 comes close to matching the amazing visual detail of FIGHTER LEGENOS. The game's 3D-only engine will work on a system as limited as a Pentium 2000 with 32MB or a Matrox Mystique, but it can also take advantage of the features in a setup as advanced as a Pentium II with dual Voodoo2 cards. On the latter rig, you'll be able to run the sim at an amazing 1024x768 resolution while maintaining a smooth frame-rate. The game supports all the major 3D APIs-Direct3D, OpenGL, and 3Dfx Glide-so you'll be able to use whichever one performs best on your machine. You'll be able to adjust detail levels as well, so whether you want to sacrifice frame-rate for impressive 3D clouds is up to you.

The attention to graphics detail is amazing, from 3D virtual cockpits with working instruments to shell casings flying out the bottom of wings as guns are fired. As planes are damaged, you'll see bullet hole textures, but they can also lose elevators and other control surfaces. Blow a plane apart and it shatters, with parts spinning



THUNDERBOLT CLAP A battle-damaged P-47
Thunderbolt fires at a target; notice the speat
shells streaming from the wing.



LIGHTHING STRIKE The level of detail in the aircraft is amazing, down to the radio antenna, wires attached to the tail.







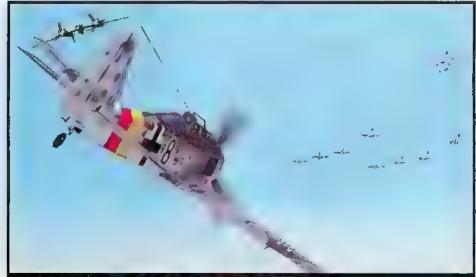
SPIT ON THE ENEMY A Spitfire dives down into the laze; FIGHTER LEGENDS takes advantage of—and requires—a 3D card.

to the ground. You can even tell which way an enemy pilot is looking by using the external view—the pilot's head follows the Al's scan direction. Sounds are impressive as well, and there are over 2,000 lines of radio calls—that's 2,000 for each language.

In the sim, you can fly the P-47D Thunderbolt, P-51D Mustang, P-38J Lightning, Spitfire Mk. iX, Bf-109G-6, FW-190A-8, and Me-262. Unlike the relatively simple flight models in this team's previous effort, the U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS series, the planes here have a full six-degrees-of-freedom model. There are other sims here, such as EUFTWAFFE, that are more likely to satisfy the hard-core purist, but aircraft performance promises to be fairly convincing.



ALUMINUM OVERCAST E-17s appreach a target; check out the "puffy" clouds, which are realistically alpha-blended when you fly near them.



LITTLE FRIENDS P-30s protect B-17s from an FW-190. The mission creator will easily let you add  $\varphi$  more than 30 planes to a formation—the real limitation is your computer's horsepower.

## **CGW Interview**

## Bud Anderson: To Fly and Fight

larence "Bud" Anderson flew two tours with the 1357th during World War II, garnering a total of 16 1/4 kills., He later went on to work as a test pilot and he also flew F-105s over Vietnam. Today ke can often be seen at air shows, flying P-51s with former squadronmate Chuck Yeager, Anderson provided some background on ... the P-51 for FIGHTER LEGENDS' video sequences. I talked to him In April about simulations and World War II combat in general His excellent book, To Fly and Fight is currently out of print. but it's well worth tracking down a used copy...

CGW Having spent a little time at the controls of an F-15 and a T-34. I realize that games can only simulate a tiny portion of the real experience. But purely from practicing in sine, I had the basics down in the real planes.

Anderson I think the trouble with the games is that they. really need to balance realism with making them fun to play. If you made it fully realistic, probably nobody would play it. It would be very difficult to fly. You just can't simulate the whole flying environment on a screen, a = static situation. So there has to: be that balance to make it interesting enough to keep people: wanting to do it. You know, 300 when you read about how realistic they are you have to take that with a grain of salt. Some of them are very good, though, as: lot of fun to play.

CGW The biggest complaint I've heard from pilots is lack of situational awareness—looking at a screen versus being able to turn your head.

Anderson I den't know what the volution to that is on a little-screen simulator. I would say that probably is one of the biggest drawbacks—not being able to know exactly what's

## 





encounter infantry, armor, artillery, and tiak onits

On the Battle Front

The sim uses a branching campaign system, with about 70 missions. You can fly for either side, and your squadron's performance can affect the outcome of the battle. Top-notch newsreel video sequences play at strategic points in the game; if you do very poorly, you'll be treated to a newsreel (in subtitled German) showing Panzers rolling to victory.

There is also a series of single missions, as well as a full-fledged graphical mission creator. The mission structure addresses the chief complaints about mission creators in the USNF series: mission goals can now center on destroying a certain percentage of targets, rather than specific aircraft, and there can also be

random elements in missions, such as varying starting locations for units. Triggers let you set up things to happen when various other events occur, so missions can play out differently depending on player strategies.

Ground-level units aren't sitting-ducks—they have Al. Tanks will roll into enemy territory and engage. The editor can also be used to create missions for multiplayer play over Jane's online gaming center. When you're creating missions for others, you can

hide enemy locations. You'll also find a Quick Mission creator, where you can set up to four flights on each side, and jump into the action.

FIGHTER LEGENDS has a full complement of Jane's reference material, and there's a whop-

ping 50 minutes of video, including a number of pilot interviews. While I did get some time with an early version, at press time (late April) the slm wasn't slated to go into alpha testing until around the very end of May, so a full-fledged preview would be premature at this point. Look for detailed, hands-on coverage in an upcoming CGW.

going around in your area. There are ideas on it. The games are getting really sophisticated; I can dial up some friend clean across the country, tell him to book up, and he and I can go at it. God, that's incredible!

CGW Was there much of a difference between the B- and the D-model P-51s?

Anderson Yes. The B. of course, was the first production model with the Rolls Royce/-Packard Merlin engine, and it had a birdcage canopy. It had

four .50 callbers, and they were mounted in the wings in a slant. Consequently, we had a lot of gun problems. Then we go to the D model, and that had six guns, and they were mounted verti-

cally. And of course, it had the big hubble canopy. Now, to off-set that canopy problem in the B models, we immediately modified all the Bs with what they called a Malcolm hood. And that was tremendous. It was, in some senses, better than the D canopy. You could stick your head out because the whole canopy was a fishbowl.

CGW in WWII, it sounds like you primarily faced Messer-schmitt 109s and FW-190s.

Anderson Yes. As a matter of fact, I never saw any twinengine fighters the whole war.
Our group got into same of these battles where they just cleaned them up. I wished I'd, helped. I think the only twinengine airplane I saw was the Helpkel (He-111), an old Battle of Britain thing probably converted to a transport.

I fater saw a couple of Me-262s—our group shot down 17 of those things, but I never did. This was getting on Into the war, and Yeager had already shot one down. Of course, he didn't tell anybody he got it with the gear down. He got it in the traffic pattern, which is not very sportsmanlike. But it's war.



BANDIT HIGH Bud Anderson says that tactics didn't differ much whatter you were engaging an Me-109 or an FW-190.

FREE Guide to Power Protection

_		e but please add me to your	1 CONTRACTOR
Name:			
Tit.e:			
State	Z1p:	Country	
Phone:			
Brand of UPS used?			#
0 1 -6 05 13			

Brand of Servers used?

Just mall or fax this completed coupon for your FREE Solutions Guide. Better yet, order it today at the web address below!



http://promo.apcc.com D312Z [888] 288-APCC x8882 - FAX: (401) 788-2787



FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



DEPT. D312Z 132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD PO BOX 278 WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

Hhaaddalaldaablbladdaaddbablad

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



## Nothing Lasts Longer



PowerChute plus power management software less you configure UPS response to over twenty events. The soft ware can also automatically save data; close programs and shut down your computer, even if you're not there



Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) is you work through the deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting battery nower

CellGuard Intelligent battery management, accord patters liberators processed and sufficiently tests hattery matter

APC's innovative multipate processions carries against correspond some carried on both Account lines and networks telephones amedimetries

The QuickSymp as a compared by 10 of the graphs lets you renew the URS system can avoid friction.

Children (ite it du jos and a

The Wiring Fault Indicator lets you know





'Best Uninterruptible Power Supply' "With its wealth of features..., APC Back-UPS Pro makes it easy to protect your equipment and data against electrical surges, brownouts, and blackouts."



Long Lasting' "Back-UPS Pro was our favorite unit..., [it] won top honors in our battery life tests"

## APC procests your data and guarantees the longest runtime

If you like games, you probably won't like these odds: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of

avoiding the sting of bad power. Considering a power related computer crash could turn your high scores into electronic garbage and rob you of impending victory. playing on an unprotected computer can quickly make a challenging game impossible. But why worry? APC Back-UPS Pro\* easily stops bad power from ruining your day.

The leading cause of data loss: Sags Power sags are the single largest reason power users end up pulling

out their hair over lost data. These undervoltages are easily corrected through APC Back-UPS Pro's Automatic Voltage

Regulation and instantaneous battery backup. Of course, if the sags turns into a complete outage, you're still covered: APC's software will auto-

> matically save open files and safely shut down your computer, even if you're not at your desk. So why make a victory impossible when you can prevent the problem with APC?

Multipath: one unit protects everything APC protects everything: CPU, monitor, external modern, laser printer, fax machine, zip drive, you name it. And since phone and network lines carry dangerous surges, your CPU and

> modem benefit from APC Back-UPS Pro telephone/ network surge suppression.

It's no wonder APC is the world's best-selling desktop power protection.

FREE! Guide to re Protection **Guide to Power** 

Just mail or fax this completed caupon for your FREE Solutions Guide.

Better yet, order it today at:



KEY COOE D312Z

http://promo.apcc.com	

YES! I'd like more information. Please send my I'm not interested at this time but please

add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list. Name: Kitle: Address:\_

City/Towns

Country

Brand of UPS used? Brand of PCs used?

Brand of Servers used?

(888) 289-APCC x8892 • FAX: (401) 788-2787





Available at:



APC Buck-UPS, Dack-UPS

Office, Back-UPS Pro.

will provide runtime

which meets or exceeds

that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC

applications or your

money back. For pallcy information

visit www.epcc.com

micro center (800)347 FAXX PowerFax

E-mail, apcinfo@apcc.com

132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RJ 02892 USA











EHOLD, THE DAY OF THE LORD COMES, CRUEL, WITH WRATH AND FIERCE ANGER, TO MAKE THE EARTH A DESOLATION AND TO DESTROY ITS SINNERS FROM IT.

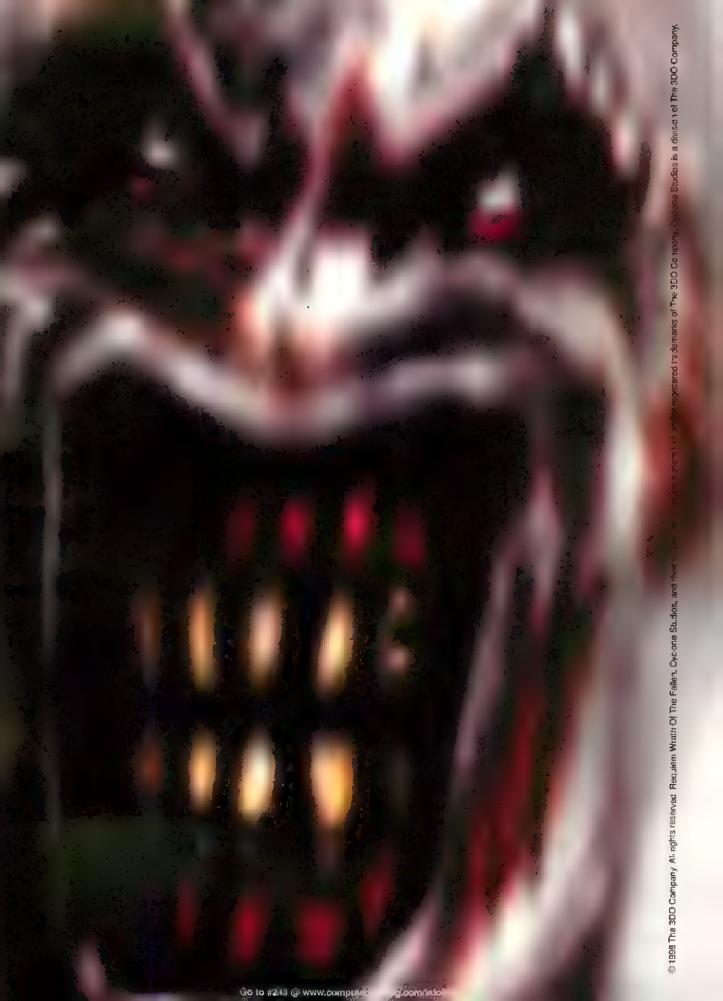
ISAIAH 13:9:



THIS FALL







## **European Air War**

## The Long-Anticipated Sequel to 1942: PACIFIC AIR WAR Is Getting Close...Really!

'm not sure what it is with MicroProse's sims, but EUROPEAN AIR WAR has seen about as many delays and restarts in development as the fabled FALCON 4.0. It's been four years now since the release of 1942: PACIFIC AIR WAR, EUROPEAN AIR WAR's predecessor. The good news is that the current incarnation of EAW is far more advanced than the original design for what was going to essentially be an SVGA version of PAW. The even better news is that it looks as if it's really going to ship this time-MicroProse even provided us with a playable beta version, so we know it's real.

## **New Starts**

A promising sign that this incarnation of EAW is on its way to becoming real is the addition of Tsuyoshi "TK" Kawahito to the development team as designer and lead programmer. Those of you who read game credits will recognize Kawahito as a significant contributor to the Jane's LONGBOW series. As this article went to press Kawahito and the team were working on beefing up the flight models-they'll be dramatically more realistic than those of PAW, with proper low-speed handling characteristics, compressibility effects on the P-38, and so on.

MicroProse is bucking the photorealistic cockpit trend embraced by other developers; EAW uses hand-drawn cockpits. That's not to say the graphics

### European Air War

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98

DEVELOPER: MicroProse
Hunt Valley
PUBLISHER: MicroProse

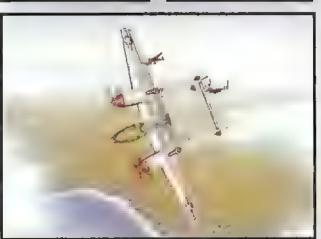
won't be immersive, however. I set up an instant-action mission against a flight of Bf-110s and suddenly found myself in the midst of impressive, semi-transparent bursts of flak exploding around me. Smoke was a bit cheesy in the early version, but the game's designers should



### Dynamic Campaign

EAW is the only sim previewed in this feature that uses the holy grail of the hard-core flight sim fan: a dynamic campaign system. The world is persistent between missions—bombed targets remain destroyed—and new missions are based on the current





PEELING OFF A group of F-38 Lightnings prepare to dive on the enemy. Semi-translucent cloud effects are quite impressive.

improve it as they add special effects.

The sim features 20 flyable fighters from American, German, and British air forces. You'll find multiple models of some planes, such as both razorback and bubble-canopy versions of the P-47 and P-51. Other flyable craft include the P-38, Bf-109, Bf-110, FW-190, Me-262, Hurricane, Spitifre, Typhoon, and Tempest.



war situation. You can indeed win the Battle of Britain for the Germans (or lose it for the British). In addition to the Battle of Britain, there are two other campaigns: Europe 1943 and Europe 1944.

There's also an impressive single-mission designer, which is simple, but effective. You can choose the time of day, your flight makeup, the makeup of other Allied and Axis flights, mission type, targets, and so on. Any of these can be random, offering virtually unlimited replayability. There's also a multiplayer mode, in which you and up to seven other players can participate in a variety of mission types—including search and destroy, interception, ground attack, and the like.

The interface feels very much like the MicroProse classic sims of years past, and, as you'd expect, you gather medals and promotions as the campaign progresses. Game briefings are in the appropriate language (and accent, if you're playing the British), with English subtitles. It's been too long since we've seen a slm from MicroProse Hunt Valley. From what we've seen so far of EUROPEAN AIR WAR, it appears they still have what it takes.

# Recreated for the new millennium the classic Dune II returns



1/200 0 15 1 to



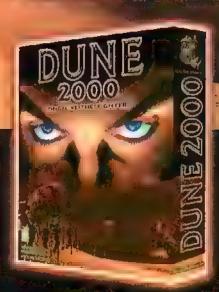
AND MUSIC



## DUNE 2000



New High Color Graphics in 8 and 16 Bit.





CHALLENGE YOUR FRIENDS\*
TO MULTIPLAY

Available At Retailers Everywhere Or Call 1-800-874-4607.

Westwood

www.westwood.com





## Six Impotent Points

- 1. Fourteen new levels of killin and Mayhem. 2. new pissed off dudes to what ass an.
- 3. U can ride a hog and drive a swamp budgy. 4. Tons of killer environments like a Jackalope Form swamp brothel, gamblin' boot and more.

The to six teaners can play at the some time over LAN.

G. You can even store a stick of dynamits up a

chicken's ass!

7. purdy obscribader babes.





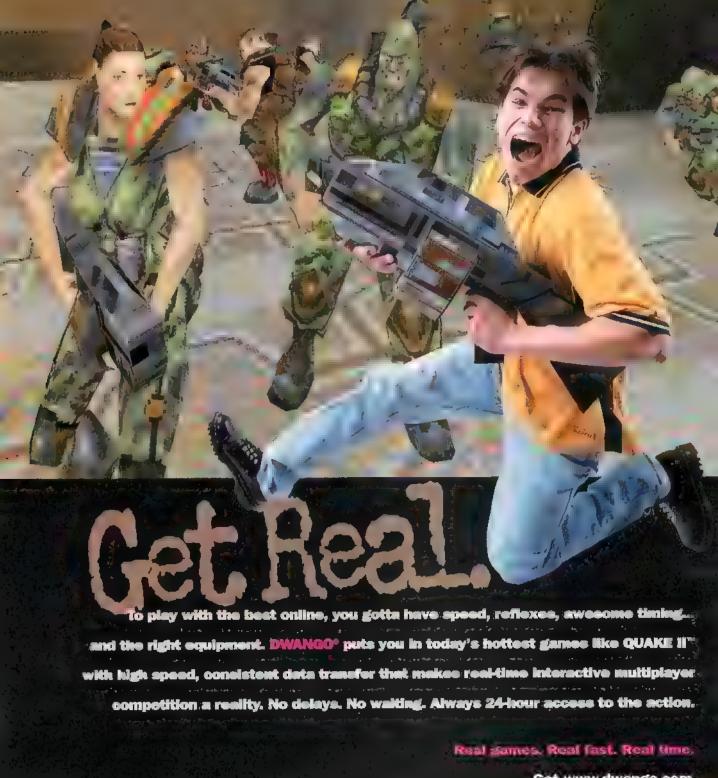












Get www.dwango.com.

And get after it.



don't let the internet slow you down!

Martin is a registrary of the party of the second of the s

Go to #174 www.computergaming.com/infolinit



### Fighter Duel 2.0

### The Premier Dogfight Sim Is Back, This Time With Real Missions

he FIGHTER DUEL series has a long heritage of top-notch graphics, superior flight modeling, and multiplayer support that goes back to its initial release on the Amiga. However, the sim has always concentrated purely on dogfighting, and has been weak in the mission department. That's about to change.

In addition to dog/fight modes and single-mission types such as Scramble, Escort, and CAP, the game now features a branching

### Fighter Duel 2.0:

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98 DEVELOPER: SPGS

PUBLISHER: Ocean/Infogrames

campaign system. Although the sides are realistic, the missions have a historical flavor without necessarily being based on particular events. All missions are playable in either solo- or multiplayer mode.

#### Start to Finish

FIGHTER DUEL 2.0 includes a whopping 44 flyable aircraft (at last count), which range from the AI-6 Texan and Brewster Buffalo to the high-tech Me-262 and 17W2 Shinden jets. For the first time, there are bombers as well—albeit bombers with noses packed with machine guns, such as the Mosquito and B-25 Mitchell. The attention to detail is amazing, all the way down to landing gear that cycles precisely at the same speed and order as on the rea-

planes. The 3D cockpits are topnotch, easily as attractive as those in FIGHTER LEGENDS.

A particle graphics system will make for impressive special effects, from smoke puffs when guns fire to explosions as planes come apart. Aircraft are very detailed, and you'll be able to customize the planes' paint jobs,



SHATTER DAY A Zero meets? Its end; this is the only sim set for release this year that includes Japanese aircraft. The graphics engine supports OpenGL and Direct3D, and has native drivers for 3Dfx (including enhancement for Voodoo<sup>2</sup>), PowerVR PCX2, Matrox, Rendition, and Pyramid 3D cards.

Look for more details about FIGHTER DUEL 2.0 in a full preview in an upcoming issue of Computer Gaming World, ICCIV



THE BIG PICTURE In the virtual cockpit, you can zoom out to a wide-angle view, or close up on the gunsight.

### **Fighter Squadron**

### The Focus Is on the Fighting and Physics

GHTER SQUADRON: THE SCREAMING DEMONS OVER EUROPE, is a sim that puts you in a world a bit smaller than the real thing in order to get you right into the combat. With an unprecedented level of physics detail, a powerful mission builder, and detailed teriam, it promises lots of fun to the doolighter and test pilot alike.

If you flew A-10 CUBA, you know Eric Parxer has a knack for physics. The detail is even greater here, as was evidenced when I shot down a plane and its detached wheel rolled across the landscape, eventually spinning to a stop like a quarter on a table.

### Fighter Squadron

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '98
DEVELOPER: Parsoft
PUBLISHER: Activision

More pertinent to gameplay is watching your wings flex as you pull heavy Gs—this is the first sim that lets you literally bend your

aircraft. Many players will get hours of fun out of just shooting things to see what happens, or damaging their own planes to see how they fly. The game simulates 10 different planes: the U.S. P-51D, P-38J, and B-17G, the German Me 262A, Ju-88A, and FW-190A; and the British Typhoon Mk. 1B, Lancaster Mk. II, Mosquito Mk. VI, and

Spittire. Parsoft's Open Plane Interface will allow the addition of third-party and shareware planes.

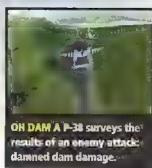
The 3D imagery is top-notch, and Parsoft plans specific support for high-end chips, such as the Voodoo<sup>2</sup>. Although the campaign areas—Dover, North Africa, and the Rhineland—are compressed in size, it will take 15 minutes to traverse the terrain. The goal is to



MEMPHIS DELLE This is the only sim we previewed that lets you fly heavy, bombers.

> get into combat quickly. Three campaigns are included, and the mission editor can be used to create solo missions or sorties for up to 16 players. Although it's running almost a year late, I think that the fall release date is possible. IZELY





# You have only

It's your fault if you can't design and build battle-savvy units from scratch. Extreme Tactics offers a massive palette of design options giving you the chance to build the ultimate war machine.

And if you had any real talent, you'd take one of your inventions out for a spin against a friend and bust his real-time ass.

Look, you've logged countless sleepless hours playing traditional strategy games. It's time to take it up a notch.



Take control of time to me





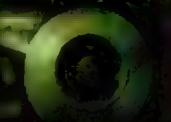




# VOURSELF to blame.



MOST COMPREHENSIAME USE INSIDE GAMES EVER LINGOUNTERED







www.extreme-tactics.com

Batiabed by Hedra Blatter lac. Extreme lactics is a tropement of Redis Statura, lac, Redia Statuse is a registered tradement of Hedra Statura, lag

UNIT DESIGN AND AI STREAMING COULD VERY WELL REVOLUTIONIZE THE REAL-TIME STRATEGY GENRE"

### Warbirds 2.01

### Already an Acclaimed Game, a Direct3D Graphics Update Makes WARBIRDS the Online Sim of Choice

by John Nolan

t's an exceedingly welcome but, unfortunately, rare feeling to know that you're looking at a winner only 10 minutes after loading the beta version of a game. This is one of those times, interactive Magic's WARBIRDS

2.01 is uncommonly good. Considering the daily refinements I've seen, it should be exceptional by the time It's released

WARBIRDS is a well-established online WWII air combat game that accommodates up to 200 players from around the world in a single arena. Divided into four competing countries, players pay about \$2 per hour to fill each other with lead. Free head-to-head play capability via Internet is also included.

The latest upgrade to the WARBIRDS franchise improves the game across the board. While Direct 3D capability (a 3D card is not required but does improve graphics) is headlined, in this download there's more than eyecandy alone. The flight models, which were already good, get better, cockpit art is completely

redesigned with more functional gauges, and 11 new aircraft debut. This is a carefully thought out, well-executed advance in online WWII flight simulation.

### Looks Good!

The Direct-3D capability delivers some of the best terrain visuals yet seen. From 1,000 feet it looks good, and from 5,000 it's outstanding. At very low altitudes it's a bit undefined, looking as if you're flying over mottled green frog skin, but you can easily judge your height without having to check the gauges. Sky coloring and cloud effects are exquisite, although you won't be logging any actual instrument time; this is still a visual flight rules (VFR) game. Aircraft exteriors are superb, with translucent canopies, squadron markings, oil smears, and gun-smoke smudges. Many special effects are present: Gun barrels flash, torpedoes hit the water with realistic splashes, and flak explosions are just right The light-sourcing effects as the sunshine slides down a turning wing are near perfect.

Some of the best graphics are not 3D at all. The 2D cockpits

have been completely revised and improved, The colors are deep and true and the gauges, with bitmapped needles, look just like the real thing. More instruments are available now: Working G-meters and oil-pressure and enginetemperature gauges help you perform to the max—as well as tell you when to run for home.

#### Feels Good!

The improved flight model makes the G-meter particularly welcome. The airplanes depart controlled flight into spins more realistically now and respond better to standard spin-recovery techniques. Monitoring airspeed and the G meter will give you a much better feel for riding the edge. Now, the aircraft's overall feel is closer to actual flight; a plane's feel is properly sluggish at slow speeds and it requires trimming as speed changes. Take a Zero up a few thousand feet and do a few slow. coordinated barrel rolls; this is the way it is supposed to be.

While the new graphics and flight model tweaks steal the show, there's more in store. The 11 new aircraft are primarily variants

of aircraft already in the game (for example, a new P-40B joins the existing P-40E), but two all-new Russian Yaks and the Me-262 jet also join the party. Even the game's sounds are new.

#### is Good!

Beta versions of games are never rated, but when this story is finished, I'll retaunch WAR-BIRDS 2.01. Despite being tired. bleary-eyed, and hungry due to playing it non-stop for the last six hours, the craving just won't guit. It's that good. You should be able to try it for yourself about the time this article sees print. The program will be available for free download at www. imagicgames.com. বিবাস



a ne coline sides are deginiving to look I as Chicago's O'Hare at 5 p.m. on a Friday night; there are airplanes everywhere you look! For virtual pilots in search of WWII air combat, the Internet offers direct vectors to: Kesmal's AiR WARRIOR III. Interactive Magic's WARBIRDS, and the newest challenger, Microsoft's FIGHTER ACE, If WWI action makes vou itch for a silk scarf. AIR WARRIOR currently has a separate arena for that and a Korean-erasi choice as well. SimGuild has FLYING CIRCUS, another WWI game in free online beta testing, and 🚗 Interactive Magic has a WWI simulation in development, as well-

### CGW Online

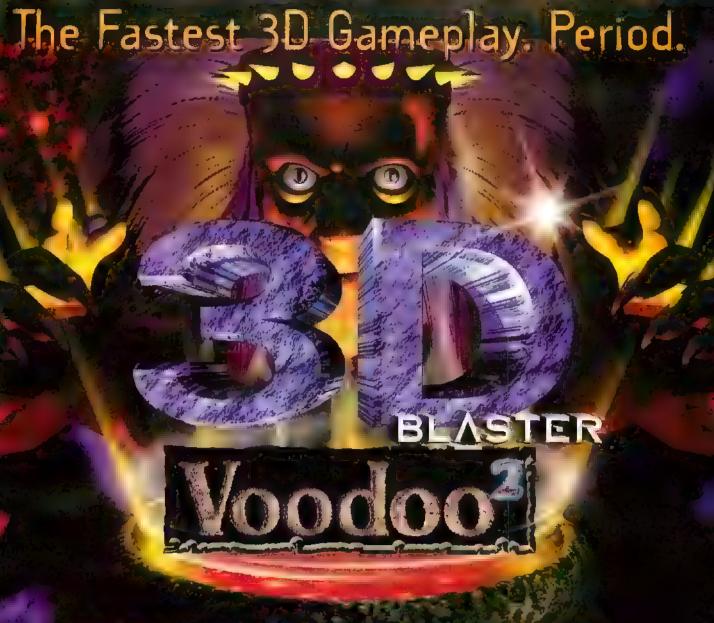


# ENGL, IS THAT YOU? Buch air craft variant is painted a bit differently. -

### Warbirds 2.01

RELEASE DATE: 02 '98 DEVELOPER: I-Magic Online **PUBLISHER:** Interactive Magic





### Nothing Else Even Comes Close.

50 billion operations per second. 3 million triangles per second. Up to 12MB of ultra-fast, single-cycle DRAM. Two independent, on-board texture processors for single-pass trilinear filtering. Full triangle set-up processing. LOD MIP-mapping. Texture compositing, morphing and other complex effects. High-precision Z-buffering. True perspective correction with sub-pixel and sub-texel accuracy. As much as 3 times the performance of the previous generation of Voodoo-based accelerators. You know you want one.

Get it now at your favorite retailer. Or visit us at www.soundblaster.com/voodoo2 for more info.

CREATIVE

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM



Go to #070 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

(D) 1888 Chantion Technology Lief. All when heard we product somon formal tree brokening or registered treatments and are projectly of thick respective technical

### **Other WWII Sims**

### There's a Squadron of Other Sims on the Horizon

he eight sims previewed in this feature
are just the first wave
of upcoming WWII sims.
After a long drought,
this deluge doesn't look
as if it's going to stop
any time soon.

There's good news and bad news from Sierra/Dynamix. The good news is that the company is now working on ACES OF THE PACIFIC 2, a modernized version of their classic Pacific simulation. ACES 2 is due for release in the first half of 1999, The bad

news is that ACES, X-FIGHTERS, the intriguing "modify your own plane" design, has been pushed back on the schedule and will be released after the completion of ACES 2. More good news is that this delay is due to

Dynamix's new commitment to finishing its sims: the X-FIGHTERS team has been tied up with major flight-model patches for RED BARON II, and they plan to release a 3D patch for that game this summer.

Believe it or not, CONFIRMED KILL is still in the works. In addition to the online component, which may be in testing by the time you read this, the Eidos team is also developing a stand-alone boxed version of the game for release late this year (or in early 1999); much of the technology from the shelved

FLYING NIGHTMARES 2 will make an appearance here. More details in an upcoming CGW.

Finally, we hope to have details next month on FLIGHT: COMBAT, the first simulation from Looking Glass that will let you actually shoot things. The company is mum on the WWII sim for now, but the buzz we've heard is that the graphics and physics will make the same kind of impact on the market as did the original FLIGHT UNLIMITED.



HOUT DEAT icule We'll continue the flight-sim fest with coverage of all the post-World War II sims in the works. In addition to updates on titles such as MIG **ALLEY and APACHE** V5, HAVOC, we'll f bring you the first look at the new F-16 sim from Novalogic, and an exclusive hands on sneak preview of Jane's WORLD Air Powers ISRAELI AIR FORCE This sim promises gameplay similari do FIGHTERS ANTHOLOGY, but with more authentic flight models, more realistic mission goals, and a rich er environment With some of the most authentic derrain we'vel ever seen. it's dazzling. And it's

being developed by a team that

includes active

IAF pilots



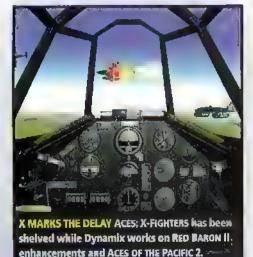
MIG MAYHEM In ISRAELI AIR FORCE, you'll face modern aircraft, such as MIG-29s, and dated planes, such as this MIG-17.



DESERT MIRAGE Set in modern times, israeli Air Force includes a range of, fighters from the Mirage to the F-15L.



INSTRUMENTAL INTERLUDE Although it has some elements of a modernized FIGHTERS ANTHOLOGY, IAF's all-new engine includes actual instruments, such as this F-4 panel.







### The future of gaming is no longer just in front of you.

INTRODUCING 360 DEGREES OF TOTALLY IMMERSIVE MONSTER SOUND.

"IF YOU CAN AFFORD JUST ONE GAME-RELATED UPGRADE FOR YOU PC THIS YEAR, MAKE IT MONSTER SOUND."

Family PC, Sept. 97

- TOSK Over 2D And o With 1 O. 4 Speakers
- 64-Voice Hardware Wavetable (Roland Authorized Sample Set)
- Drastically Outperforms ISA Sound Cards Accelerates DirectSound, DirectSound3D
- includes Hot 3D Games Like Incoming, Jedi Knight," and Outlaws."







Enter the Monster Sound Mizoo Sweepstakes by visiting our website at http://www.diamondmm.com/monstersound200



Ground fire blasting on your right. Laser bursts whizzing overhead. You can even hear the roar of an enemy fighter behind you. Because with Diamond Monster Sound MX200 PCI audio card,



you're surrounded with amazingly real, true positional 3D sound. Plug in either 2 or 4 speakers, strap on your headphones, and experience the incredible 3D positional audio for the ultimate gaming experience. Monster Sound MX200 brings 64 voice hardware wavetable synthesizer, with Roland authorized sample set, and 23 independent audio streams, creating the entire spectrum of realistic sound. Plus, you get Aureal's award-winning A3D technology and Microsoft's® DirectSound and DirectSound3D to unlock the

latest effects in your Windows 95/98 system. Better yet, it comes with killer 3D games like Jedi Knight, Outlaws, and Incoming. Get Monster Sound today and wolft Medical A make the world revolve around you for a change.

Accelerate your world. Go to #145 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Diamond and the Diamo ogo are registered tradumarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. Monster Sound Isra-trademarks of Dia San Jose, CA 95134. All other trademarks are the property of their respective ewners



weath wong as a kid. Along the way was been since you got weath wong as a kid. Along the way was been since you got way was been since when the way was been since when the way was a second with all was a second with all was a second with a second was a second

GenX 700 by QuickShot is all that and more. This programmable stick comes move to tween cligital and analog modes for the HAT,

udde, handle fire subtons and X & Y

we Plus a 3D orational handle; and multi-view HAT switch Your hands

wontingive out in the mid-

super-ergonomic with a contoured BioThrottie? complete with extra fire buttons. And the GenX 7.00 is a really cool metallic purple color—sure to look perfect anywhere:

But wait, there's more! Check out our streamlined GenX 500 and the extra-special GenX 5001 — the world's first loystick made for lefties!

Punish yourself no more. Enter the generation of extra me control. GET THIS STICK!



GUIEK 5/10

# ViRGE to Go Gently Into That Good Night...

nd there was much rejoicing. S3 has certainly taken its fair share of lumps over its ViRGE accelerators. The only chip in the industry to be dubbed a "3D de-celerator," the ViRGE's 3D performance was sorely lacking Well, after briefly

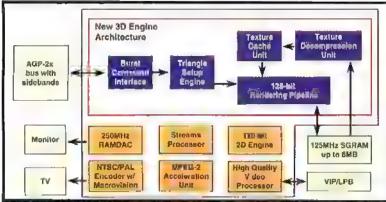
circling the wagpns, 53 is set to unveil its next-generation accelerator: the Savage3D.

The Savage3D's 3D core is completely new. S3 threw out the ViRGE architecture and started from scratch Actually, the card's 2D core is the same as the one developed in S3's Trio3D chip-set, but it should be more than adequate for

handling Windows 9x 2D GUI chares. On the 3D side, the Savage3D has around 125Mpixels/sec of fill rate, which is 25 percent faster than the anticipated fill rate of

Matrox's upcoming G200, and about 38 percent more than with one 3Dfx Voodoo<sup>2</sup> board S3 is planning on the 128-bit, 125MHz Savage3D supporting single-cycle trilinear filtering, and being fully AGP 2X-compliant.

If the Savage3D hits all these marks upon its release, S3 could be a strong force in the market. As soon as we can get our hands on a reference board, we'll let you know how it fares. —Dave Salvator



THE NEW STANDARD? This graph illustrates the new 3D architecture used by 53 in its new Savage3D card.

### Micronics Launches Righteous Gaming PC

icronics, a longtime maker of motherboards and add-on cards, has decided to get into the systems business. Its first system, the Righteous Game Machine, is targeted right at hard-core gamers.

The Righteous Game Machine has an impressive set of features: a pair of 12MB Righteous 3D IIs (using 3Dfx's Voodoo<sup>2</sup> chip-set), the Orchid NuSound 3D (which uses Aureal's Vortex A3D

sound chip), and a Micronics 440BX motherboard. The preliminary system we looked at had a 400MHz Pentium II. Some details, such as the primary AGP card, hasn't been finalized yet. Pricing hasn't been set, either

As soon as we get the final product, we'll write up a full review. However, based on what we've seen so far, the Righteous Gaming Machine may have the righteous stuff, indeed, —Loyd Case

### **Technology Horizon Watch**

nVisite 64VA TNT This is nVidio's next generation 2D/3D graphics accelerator, which may well aut-perform two—yes two—Voodoo<sup>2</sup> boards running SLI. The company anticipates that the TNT will have a fill rate of 200–250Mpixels/sec, as compared to twin Voodoo<sup>2</sup>s, which are generally in the 130–200Mpixels/sec range, ETA: Q3 '98

3Dfx Eanshee This is 3Dfx's first integrated 2D/3D accelerator. Banshee will be 3Dfx's first large-scale entry into the lucrative OEM/system makers' side of the graphics business, where about two-thirds of all graphics chips are sold. Performance numbers on the ac-yet-unannounced part are very sketchy, but we've heard rumors that its 2D performance will be very competitive, which was a weakness in their Voodoo Rush chipset. ETA: Q3 '98

FireWire Also known as IEEE 1354, this is a high-bandwidth bus (400Megabits/sec, er 50Megabytes/sec) that will support high-quality digital videe, hard-drives, and other storage devices. All FireWire devices will be not swappable, meaning you can attack or detach devices and immediately be saids to use them while your machine is still turned on. ETA: Q4 '98

AMD K6 3D+ This is AMD's next X86 CPU, which will feature AMD's own sat of floating-point instruction extensions designed specifically to accelerate Direct3D's geometry engine. These new instructions could very well give AMD a floating-point performance edge over Intel—an industry first—at least until Intel's Katmai. processors ship. ETA: Q2 '98.

Intel Ketmal Katmal will be intel's next round of CPUs, with anticipated cleck speeds of 450-500MHz. In additional to the higher clock-speeds, Ketmai CPUs will also feature what intel has clumsily dubbed "Katmai New Instructions," a name given to avoid calling these new instruction-set extensions MMX2. Among other things, these instructions will speed up Direct3D's geometry engine (in DX6), which will allow the Katmai to crank out more polygons per second.

Intel IA-64 Intel's next-next-generation of processors, the IA-64 will be a substantial departure from the company's traditional X86 CISC-based architecture. This new 64-bit CPU will use a new set of Very Long Instruction Word (VLIW) instructions, and use a technology termed EPIC (Explicitly Parallel Instruction Computing) to execute a number of instructions in parallel. ETA: Q4 '99

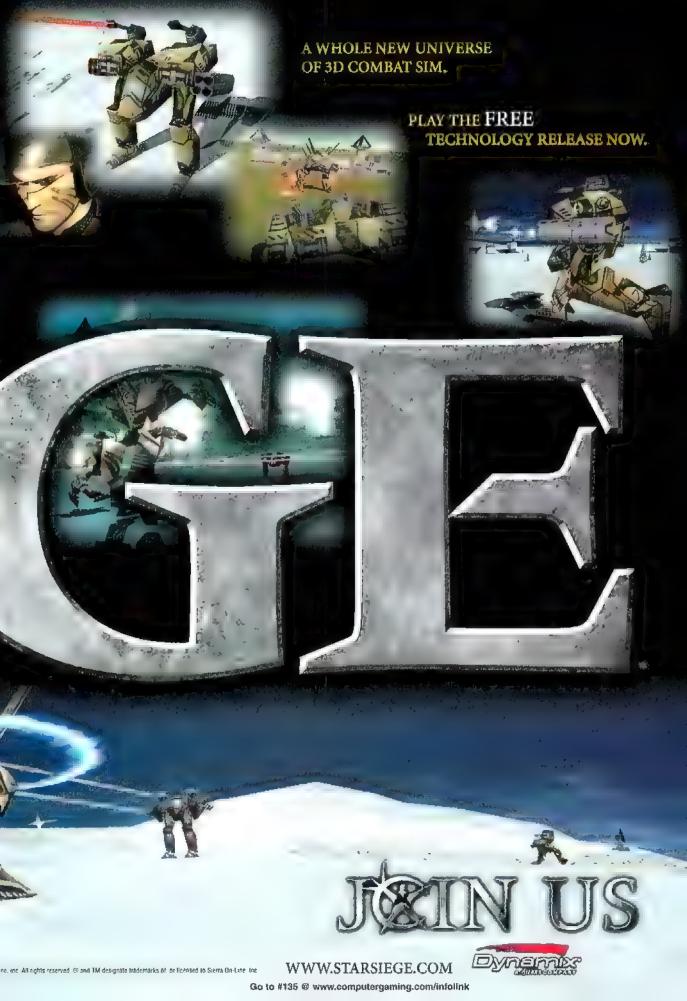
# SCIENCE FICTION

# JUST G T REAL









### I Need Input!

### The Changing (Inter)Face of Game Controllers

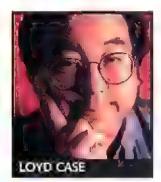
998 will be a transition year for computergame controllers. The arrival of Windows 98 will see real Universal Serial Bus (USB) support moving to the forefront, USB has many implications for gamers not the least of which is a brave new world of game controllers. Macintosh users are no doubt chuckling knowledgeably, "We've had AD8 for ages," Now if they could only get top-shelf games in a timely manner....

### The Hardware Side

Back in the dark ages when the first IBM PC shipped, IBM saw fit to include the PC's game port as an option. This immediately made the PC a desirable gaming platform, and joysticks began appearing. The PC's game port, however, is an aging, flawed device, and one that often uses many CPU cycles in the game port polling process. The game port needs to be polled, because it measures the changing resistance presented by the joystick's potentiometers, yet transmits nothing directly to the system. On top of that, you have a maximum of four axes and four buttons. Newer devices have gotten around this problem, but it's all been something of a kludge, and it's no surprise that support for various digital. optical game controllers is sometimes spotty. So, gamers need something more flexible and robust, and that's where USB comes into the picture.

Those with newer machines have no doubt seen on the back of their systems those two small connectors that don't seem to have any visible use. Intel began supporting USB in their chip-sets starting way back with the

430HX chip-set, although USB support was broken in some of the earliest motherboards. Microsoft took tentative steps toward USB in DirectX 3.0, then promptly broke away from it in DirectX 5.0. So USB has been something of a mystery to some users and a frustration to the few companies brave enough to try to ship USB peripherals.



won't take up any space at all on the USB bus.

Already we've seen some examples of game controllers with USB support, including a USB version of ThrustMaster's Top Gun joystick and a gamepad from Alps. There's also a USB version of US Robotics' 56K voice fax/modein; even Microsoft's newest keyboard, the Natural Keyboard Elite, can attach via USB. So, as you can see, hardware is coming along.

That is all well and good, but you can't play the game without the software (driver) support.

### The Software Story

Until Windows 98 snipped, the software story was far tess robust. USB support in DirectX 3.0 worked, after a fashion. However,

something mysterious happened in DirectX 5, and USB no longer worked properly, causing a number of vendors some anguish.

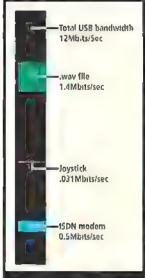
ThrustMaster finally developed its DirectConnect technology because they couldn't wait for USB to be fixed Both Windows 98 and the upcoming DirectX 6 offer a more robust tale.

We need to begin the story with something the USB technology folks call Human Interface Devices (HiD). HID hardware can consist of anything that users interact with, from mice and keyboards to game controllers to more exotic gear, such as VR helmets. A HID device-driver will have a set of capability bits (capbits) that present to DirectX all the capabilities of the devices. These could hypothetically

# USB supports up to 128 devices on a chain. If only I had room on my desk..

USB, as implemented on PCs. has a maximum throughput of 12Mbits/sec, Let's put that in perspective: A CD-quality wave file (44.1KHz, stereo, 16-bit) takes up 1.4Mbits/sec. If we then add a joystick that's sending out 2,000 16-bit words per second. that's another 031Mbits/sec At the same time, we'll also have an ISDN modem on the same bus, connected to an ISP using STAC data compression, which adds about another .5Mbits/sec. This means that even a lot of peripherals on USB won't saturate the bus. This concept is illus trated in the graphic at right.

New disk interfaces, digital video, and other high-bandwidth applications that are too demanding for USB will use IEEE 1394, also known as EireWire This means that they



SPACE TO SPARE USB is hard to bug down. Combined, a way file, Joystick, and modern still leave 10.069. Mbits/sec of free bandwith. include number of axes, number of buttons, type of buttons (for example, toggle, hat), and so on. Since USB (and HIDs) are digital devices, controller makers are no longer constrained by the number of axes supported by the lowly PC game port. In addition, USB promises to be less CPU intensive than the analog game port. So we have greater flex ibility and efficiency—in theory.

This doesn't mean your analog joystick has to be trashed—the thought of discarding an expensive, nearly new, high-end controller is enough to make you choke. There will still be support in DirectX 6 for the good old analog game port. In fact, analog devices will still be supported as though they were HID devices (with some limitations) in DirectX 6. Plus, the VJOYD.VXD driver will





# When it comes to 3D gaming, how sharp is yours?

Take the Matrox video card quiz and find out. Can you...

Run Forsaken" at over 100 frames per second?	
Play Jedi Knight" at 1280x1024 resolution?	

- Get Vibrant Color Quality for Quake II"?
- ☐ Smooth everything over with per-pixel Trilinear filtering?
- ☐ Upgrade to a whopping 16MB of memory?
- ☐ Go blind with brilliant 20 performance?
- ☐ Brag about your full AGP2x performance?
- ☐ Couch surf with DVD video and PC to TV displays?
- Ride the 128-bit DualBus?
- ☐ Thank God you didn't buy that expensive 3D-only card?
- > Answer "YES" to everything this summer with MGA-GZ00. For more information, visit our web site at www.matrox.com/mga



continue to exist, so your old Windows 95 games will run as well. (Keep your fingers crossed.)

The issue of multiple controller support becomes much easier with USB, since it can support up to 128 devices on a single chain. Each can (if the hardware developer supports it) daisy chain to another device. Connections can become a bit more convenient, through the use of USB hubs. That way, you can have a single cable coming out of the back of your computer into the hub, and multiple devices (joystick, throttle, rudder, MFD controller) all linked through the hub. There's even the potential for more robust wireless devices.

### **Brave New World**

Of course, I don't necessarily recommend that you rush out, buy the Windows 98 upgrade, and begin hunting for USB controllers, since many aren't even out yet. But 1998 will be the transition year for digital controllers, and by this time next year, many of us will have full USB setups on our desktops. Now if only I had room on my desk for all this stuff....

### **Tech Tips**

### ThrustMaster Pro Panel

If you're using joysticks or analog gamepads, do yourself a favor and head over to the ThrustMaster Web site (www.thrustmaster.com) and download a capy of Thrusty's Pro Panel. It installs into your control panel, and is a somewhat easier-to-understand alternative to Microsoft's Game Controller control panel.

### Multiplayer Support

If you want to hook up two controllers to play multiplayer (and you don't have those cool new gamepads that daisy-chain), then get a joystick Y-cable. Note that to work properly with many sound cards, you need to get a Y-cable specially designed to work with sound cards. Also, each pad or joystick will only have two-buttons available.

### CM Joystick Drivers for Windows 95

If you've been running your F-16
Combat Stick or other CH products,
download the latest Windows 95 drivers from the CH Web site (www.
chproducts.com). Directinput games
will now have access to the full
range of button options supported
by the CH sticks. There's also a
Directinput driver for the CH
Force/FX force feedback joystick.

### BATTLEZONE Joysfick Support

If you've been frustrated by BATTLEZONE's inability to remember that you use a joystick, dewnload the 1.01 patch from the Activision Web site (www.activision.com). After loading the patch, you'll no longer have to specify a joystick every time you start the game.



Plant Trees For America his is the 125th Anniversary of Arbor Day, the tree planters' holiday. This year The National Arbor Day Foundation asks you to plant Trees for America, and provide for their care.

Trees Make a World of Difference. Thanks to trees we enjoy shadier streets, greener city parks, and friendlier neighborhoods. Trees also produce oxygen, absorb carbon dioxide, and help keep the atmosphere in balance.

This year, plant Trees for America. For your free brochure, write: Trees for America, The National Arbor Day Foundation, Nebraska City, NE 68410.





IN OUR DISTINGUISHED 111 YEAR HISTORY,

YAMAHA HAS CRAFTED THE FINEST MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MOST ACCURATE AUDIO COMPONENTS IN THE WORLD. NOW IT'S TIME TO





# WAVEFORCE"192X5

Lightening Fast PCI Bus Unlimited Sounds via DLS 10 Positional Audio
Incredible Sound Effects 676 Sounds 21 Drum Kits Physical Modeling.
Synthesizer Wavetable Synthesizer Outstanding Digital Effects Full Duplex
Record & Playback Powerful Software Bundle

Studio Quality Sound that



kicks butt!

EX AHAMAY

THE WAY YOUR COMP OF BE SHOULD SOFINE

For more information, please call 1800 1823 6414 ext. 403A, www.yamaha.com © 1998 Yamaha Corporation of America.
P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park. CA 90622 6600 onone and Warefure are reserved todownosts of Yamaha Carporate







# DESTROY MORE.

DISMEMBER MORE

# DISEMBOWEL MORF

courtesy of 3

Warrior Entertainment

### MONSTROUS GAMING BUNDLE

- Special Edition Star Wars
   Game Pack from LucasArts
- Heavy Gear" by Activision" Full Version
- •TombRaider II" by Eidos Interactive": Special Edition
- Plus 3D Game Demos: Final Fantasy, Dalkatana, Need For Speed II™SE, and more

CHECK OUT OUR NEW GAMING WERSITE

DIAMOND UNDERGROUND

http://www.diamendmm.com/underground

Enter the Monster 3D II Sweepstakes by visiting our website at http://www.damondmm.com/mooster3D2 Want a killer experience? Just check out Diamond's new Monster 3D II. It's the fastest 3Dfx Voodoo<sup>2</sup> graphics weapon ever. Monster 3D II gives you more speed, more action, and more gaming power!

### FASTEST VOODOO2 ACTION!

Monster 3D II features:

- Screaming performance at over 60 frames per second (fps)
- Advanced MEGAMonster<sup>®</sup> dual card feature for over 100 fps at 1024 x 768 gaming
- Glide (Voodoo, Voodoo<sup>2</sup>),
   Direct3D, and MiniGL acceleration
- Superior resolution support at 800 x 600 with Z-buffer
- •8MB and 12MB configurations

Monster
3 DII

Now More Than
3 Times
Factor





Accelerate your world.

LIMITED TIME OFFER FOR MONSTER 3D OWNERS
Get a \$50 Upgrade Rebate when you buy Monster 3D It.

See retail box or diamond website for details of the mail-in-offer

Go to #190 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

### On the Righteous Path Again



### by Loyd Case

oughly 18 months ago,
Orchid's Righteous 3D
was the first 3Dfx Voodoo
Graphics board out of
the starting gate. After a
brief blaze of glory, the
Righteous 3D dropped off a lot of
radar screens. This was mainly
because Orchid's parent company,



Micronics, encountered some financial hiccups and cut back on marketing.

Well, Orchid's back, and this card proves that the company is serious—its 12MB card hit the streets just ahead of Diamond's version.

As with Diamond's, Orchid's con-

trol panel provides you with a performance slider, though it doesn't tell vou what the minimum and maximum clock speeds are. There's also only a single slider to control V-sync. At first, I thought it turned off Vsync for all APIs. in fact, there's a bug in the

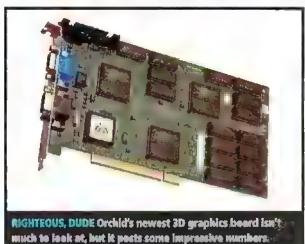
control panel—the V-sync slider only affects Direct3D apps. Orchid should have a fix by the time you read this.

Performance was pretty good, with the usual set of impressive QUAKE II numbers. As with the other Voodoo<sup>2</sup> cards, the Direct3D apps didn't fare as well as Glide

and OpenGI. games, probably because Direct3D doesn't yet take advantage of the second texture mapping unit (TMU) on the card.

The Righteous 3D 11 comes with the best bundle we've yet seen in a Voodoo<sup>2</sup> card. There's the full version of BATTLEZONE—definitely one of the cooler games out this year.

There's a limited version of JEDI KNIGHT, and full versions of both INCOMING and G-POLICE. So you get some decent games and a lower list price than that of Creative's 12MB board, Whoever said that good things came to those who wait must have had the Righteous 3D II in mind. GGTT



REVIEW • LOGITECH TRACKMAN MARBLE/FX

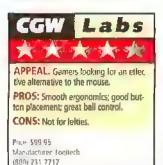
### **Absolutely Marble-ous**



by Loyd Case

have to confess up front that I'm mouse-centric, but if I ever convert to a trackball, this will be it. I've used a variety of pointing devices (including trackballs), and have always been disappointed—until now.

The Trackman Marble/fx looks sleek and streamlined. However.



unfortunately, as with many ergonomic devices, it's for right-handers only.

At any rate, if you are righthanded, your hand will wrap itself very comfortably around the Marble/fx. This particular trackball is unique in its having a cut-out on one side so that you can control

the trackball with both your fingers and your thumb. In fact, for really precise control, you can grip the ball with your thumb and forefinger. So as a Windows pointing device, it's great.

As a gaming device, it's pretty good, too, though it did have a high learning curve for this veteran mouse-user. I checked it out with QUAKE II and JED! KNIGHT. You have to play around with the mouse speed a bit, but the buttons are nicely placed for three-button play. The extra precision in aiming is nice, though I tended to get sidetracked by trying to carefully aim, and occasionally

ONE SHAPELY EXTERIOR With these sleek lines, the "
Trackman Marble/fix looks cool, and works great, too."

got shot up in the process. Stili, it was great to be able to grab the trackball and line up your shot so that the first one bit home. This was really handy with weapons like QUAKE II'S rail gun, which has a narrow field of fire, does a lot of damage, but has significant recharge time. You want that first

shot to kill.

The only downside I've found is that my palm gets a little sore on the palm rest after a long session, but it's partly because of the odd placement forced by my desk layout.

Overall, I'd recommend this to anyone who's looking for a mouse alternative, and especially for those who might be getting mouse elbow.

rw.lagitech.com



### WE ARE FAMILY

Not everyone that joins you looks like you. Buper-mutants, robo-dogs and ghouls may join your adventure, or why not do-it-yourself by implanting the brain of someone near-and-dear into that shiny new robot body.

### KILL SMARTER, NOT HARDER

Improved combat AI for friends and foes alike. Most of the people in your own group won't take that burst shot with the Flechette-gun, but a couple

are probably just aching for the opportunity.

### SHARD THE WEALTH

If you want to, you can upgrade any traveling companions with more dangerous weapons, tougher armor, or even teach them new skills and abilities. Of course, you'd better make sure they're on your side.



#### BIGGER & BADDER THAN EVER

Bigger, amarter, nastier enemies than you've ever fought before. We've given you a few pale that are just as ugly. You didn't think you were the only Bad-ass in town did you?

### SEX & ROMANCE AFTER THE BOMB

Fall in love, get married, and then pimp your spouse for a little extra chump-change. Hey, it's a dark and dangerous world.

#### LEARNING IS FUN-DA-MENTAL

Over 100 new skills, called perks, available to learn during the course of your travels. Better to learn the

Flaming Dragon Punch from the crazed tribal shaman or how to squeeze the trigger on your spiffy new Gauss-rifle faster than the next guy? Decisions, decisions...



# Sequel to the RPG of the Year

### **Arriving Fall '98**









www.interplay.com



Go to #166 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

## **Industrial Strength Sim Driving**

### by Loyd Case

f the Extreme Competition CDS 5000 is too rich for your blood, then take a look at Thomas Enterprises' Thomas Super Wheel. The TSW has fans among hard-core sim racers, who rave about its rock-solid

sharp turns, you response in corn d turn the wheel.

The bound in wheel it spin methods to sharp turns, you response in corn defends the spin methods to sharp turns, you response in corn defends the spin methods to sharp turns, you response in corn defends the spin methods to sharp turns, you response in corn defends the spin methods to sharp turns, you response in corn defends the spin methods to sharp turns, you response in corn defends the spin methods to sharp turns, you response in corn defends the spin methods to sharp turns, you response in corn defends the spin methods the spin method the spin methods the spin method the spin methods the spin method the spin methods the spin method the spin methods the spin methods the spin methods the spin method the spin methods the s

PEDAL TO THE METAL The TSW floor unit can be customized.

The Super Wheels are madeto-order, depending on which features you like. The basic wheel starts at \$270. There are a number of different wheel combinations. If you're looking for a truly realistic look, then TSW even offers Italian-made Momo racing wheels—the same ones used in real Grand Prix cars, but that option costs an additional \$195.

The TSW behaves like any standard two-axis, four-button jpystick, and it's compatible with most driving games. The device



has a full, 270-degree rotation and has a nice, stiff wheel. It's not force-feedback enabled, but the nonlinear springs have a good feel. The potentiometers seem stable—on road courses with many sharp turns, you get accurate response in cornering when you turn the wheel.

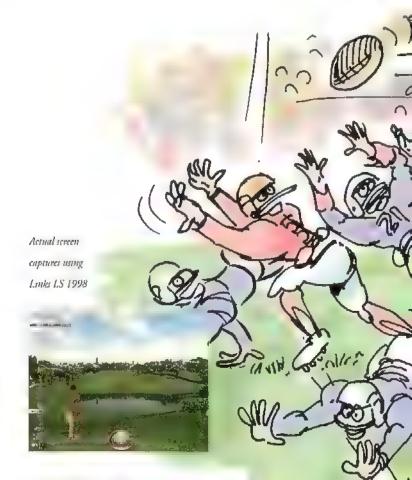
The base of the wheel looks somewhat industrial, but is weighty enough not to shift on your desktop. And while it takes up less space than the monster Extreme Competition Wheel, it can't be described as "sveite." The floor unit is sufficiently weighty. There are



GET YOUR MOTOR RUNNIN' You can order a customized TSW to suit your individual driving needs.

a variety of options, including floor pedals (instead of the roller type), paddle shifters on the steering wheel, and so on.

Thomas Enterprises also offers a series of upgrade kits. If you really want, you could have multiple wheels for different sims. After all, you wouldn't want to drive a 3,000lb. NASCAR stock car with a Grand Prix-style open wheel, would you?



http://seli.inav.neV~thomas/



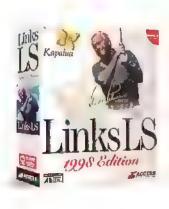
# Real Life

# Comparison

Take a 20-minute Links' break and challenge Arnold Palmer to 18 holes at Kapalua's Bay Course on the Island of Maui.

- New waving flags, airplanes and other animations
- · New water reflections
- Six golfers including Arnold Palmer
- Faster screen redraws
- · Quick-start internet play
- · Over 20 other new features





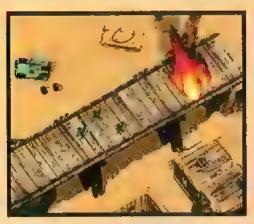


her more intermation, visit our website it www.accesssoftware.com/a 'g, or call 1-800-800-4880. And add some color to your afe!



# ARMY

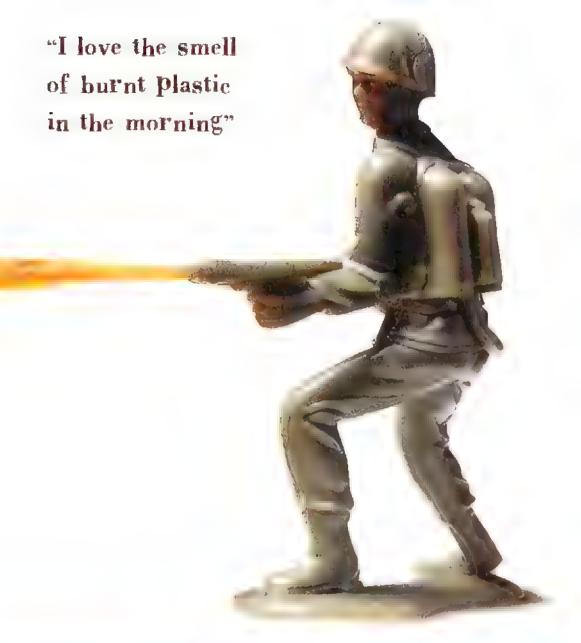
Real Combat.
Plastic Men.



Take any one of six classic army men figures into combat in this squad level action-strategy game.



Melt attacking infantry with your flamethrower or shatter enemy vehicles with your bazooka and tank.

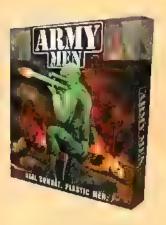




Break your troops out of a heavily guarded POW camp in one of over 30 action-packed missions.



Make your way through alpine, desert and bayou terrains or play against your friends on special multiplayer maps.



www.armymen.com



### Alienware's Area 51: High-Flying UFO



### Dedicated Gaming System Delivers Performance and Value

by Loyd Case

here must be more computer gamers out there nowadays. How else can you explain the appearance of all the new PCs created specifically for gaming? The latest hard-core gamer's system is from Florida computer maker

To be honest, I was skeptical. I've run across a number of PCs ostensibly marketed for gamers. The ones from the big boys (IBM, HP, et al) usually demonstrate the companies' ignorance of gamers' needs. The best gaming systems tend to come from boutique companies like Falcon Northwest, but even many of them often drop the ball.

So, when the FedEx guy arrived with these three enormous boxes, my trepidation only increased. One of the boxes had "Alienware" in huge, green, stencil-painted letters on the side. I half expected a little green man to pop up out of the sea of Styrofoam pellets.

A look at the Area 51's fist of components tells you that the Afienware folks seem pretty serious about gaming. Now, I've seen impressive laundry fists of compo-





nents in the past, but they often didn't play well together. Here, however, we certainly encountered a few glitches, but some were simply due to the fact that we had one of the first 440BX-based, 100MHz motherboards out there. After upgrading the Hercules drivers, most of the glitches disappeared. The techs at Alienware

peared. The techs at Alienware		
WHAT'S IN THE KOX		
CPU		
nte Pentium II/400MHz		
Motherboard		
ASUS P2B		
System RAM		
64MB SD-100 SDRAM		
Primary Graphics		
Hercules Thriller3D w/8MB RAM		
Secondary Graphics		
Two Diamond Monster3D lis running SU		
Primary Audio Diamond MonsterSound		
Secondary Audio Creative Labs Vibra16		
Speakers		
Altec-Lansing ACS 500s (Dolby Pro Logic) and ACS-43s (for rear channel)		
CD-ROM		
Hitatchi second-generation DVD-ROM		
Hard Drive		
8.4GB Quantum Fireball SE		

Other Storage

Elan Vital T10A8

DataComm.

.DE omega Zip Drive

Dual Boca 56K modems (can be run in tandem) color-coded most of the connectors, speakers excepted. This was particularly handy with the complex graphics setup. Not only did we have to contend with the primary card-to-Monster II 5LI connection, but also the output from the master Voodoo<sup>2</sup> card then goes into the DVD decoder, DOS real-mode drivers for the DVD drive and mouse were installed, although the Alienware techs had forgotten to remove the comment from the MSCDEX.EXE line that was put in by the Windows 95 setup. Still, the drivers were there and a few strokes of the delete key gave us CD access in DOS.

Performance was simply stunning. Part of this was due to the fact that Allenware overclocked the system slightly, setting the bus speed of the P2B mainboard to 103MHz. At this slight increase, the PCI clock was still 33MHz, so none of the peripherals were affected. QUAKE TimeDemos were in excess of 80fps, except at 1024x768, at which point the system dropped to a "mere" 70fps. TUROK's Glide scores were a staggering 159fps. The only time the Thrilter

LET'S DO THE NUM	/IBERS
3D Windench #8	
Primary, 6x4	572
Primary, 8x6	338
Secondary, 6x4	883
Secondary, 8x6	876
	070
WinSench 38	
Business Graphic WinMark at 1024x768x16	149
Business Disk WinMark	1240
FPU WinMark	2110
CPU32	1020
CD-ROM WinMark	1040
CD ROM Access	130
CD-ROM CPU Usage	2.31%
	Street W. City City.
Quake-II	
. 6x4	\$9.7
8x6	88 1
1024x768	70.00 .
Forseken	
Primary	773
Secondary	219.7
Turok	
	A4 //
s Primary D3D	31 3 159.8
Voodoo3, D3D	88.3 1
	90,3
Microsoft Flight Sim 98	
. Primary, kx?	52.4
5econdary, kx7	38.5

outperformed the dual Monster IIs was in FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98, where the Thrillier's extra RAM probably helped out.

The one serious downside to this system is a lack of free slots. However, company sources indicate that Alienware will be moving to Quantum3D's Obsidian line of single-board SLI accelerators, freeing up a PCI slot in the process. Documentation was nicely done, though a diagram of the rear panel connections would have been a plus. Also, a true AGP card might have been better, but that's a quibble; the Rendition card is certainly a good choice.

All in all, the Area 51 is a solid system, slightly rough around the edges, but clearly well thought out. The mass-storage system is a bit of a compromise in terms of speed, but there's lots of storage space available. At under four grand for this virtual hot-rod, it's worth giving up a little transfer rate. ISELY

# DEMONSTRATION:

- Tear out this page.
- Crumple into ball.
- 3 Toss over your shoulder.
- The sound this ad will make when it hits the ground behind you is the power of A3D™ from Aureal, the only audio that works the way your ears do.

No wonder game makers like interplay and GT interactive are featuring A3D in their newest titles. Experience it for yourself at www.A3D.com





# That which calls the warriors summons

the vultures.







Forget every gruesome battle
you have ever waged. Introducing
Mortal Kombat 4 with newly forged
weapons that will slash and bludgeon
beyond imagination. And a total 3-0
environment that will take your
senses to dizzying new heights.

Windows 95 CD-ROM













# OFFICIAL NEWS UPDATE

To Sign Up, or For More Into Go To

The First Pro Sports League for the Computer Gaming Crowd

### ATTACK OF THE SO-FOOT QUAKE" WOMEN

Attention Boys: Enjoy the last days of supremucy you'll ever have in computer caming, The more delicate sex has decided enough is enough. They want respect among the multiplayer gaming elite, and they want it NOW,

frequably the best of the all-women trams, The Femme Fatales is very likely among the cop a or s ceams in the entire league. Here's the scoop on the deadliest all-female Quake team ever assemble



### K O THE COUNTY BACODAL

Resal Manes Komelia Takacs Professed Waspense Boden muncher, Lightning gum, Also Player Driving games, Tatric; Wipe Out, Bogula any cool computer or console games Honors/America CGDC Quake Quake Tournament - Champion; Queen of the Hill Tournament (Lub): Cleamplon: QuakeCon '97 - 8th Place; Frag came In 7th through 12th; First Rocket

Arens Tournement Champion Birthplaces Budapest Hungar Residences Les Angeles, CA Ages 21 Cornections ISDN CEU Speeds 200mhz Favorite Levelsday Favorite Rebbies Swimming and hanging out at my dads place in the summer (lake river, hiking.) Hanging out with friends, watching movies, and listening to music, the usual stuff. Visiting the country-ide and continued my homisland in Hungary



(Abardaned Base)

### 地位的自己的可能

Firesea Shawna Brown Recket Launcher/Greekon Launcher Bist Is too long ( Founding member of PMS (Payche Man Slavers), original all-female Ounts elan. SalmonArm; Britisi Victoria, Britis Coundis, Canada Columbia: Canada agomie:

I play marks what he was about the

### DO YOU LIKE TO WATCH?

as liways, the FGI is featured togularly on America -com most popular television show dedicated to compute and the internet TV:com alring weekly all over the country. Check http://www.tv.com for the station and an time your area!

Real Names Christina Chan Preferred Wempons: Rocket Launcher and Lightning Gun Mare Flages MUD, Doom, Doom II, Diablo, Warcraft, Subspace, Duke Nukem, Ultima Online: Tetrinet: Quake's: Starcraft marification (regran) Tourney finalists All Female Quais

Tournament finalist will in the Marian in Denver 50 Berkeley, GA (attending UC Berkeley) D 293 MILE STREET Ministure figurines, plane, vielin, velleyball DMG. ELMS

haskathall avincing literature anything concerning computers



### JIVENSHIP

Soul Manu, Kristy Fallen Proposition Westportes Rocket Launcher OHH SASY MacPlayes Warerafts and Starcraft Birthplaces Victoria, British Columbia CANADA Residence: Victoria, British Columb GANADAvelgeras Compersion: 28.8 or Tr OPU Speed: (Somby Tayorite Devel DM4 (17a); DM3 Robbies: Gaming, IRC Marie The Gatherine (card-based version)



### 机机长型

Real Name : Mabelene Ng Preferred Rocket Launchen Lightning G Also Plays: Descent, Hexen 2 Duke Nukem 3D, Heroes of Might # Magic Birthplace: Singapore Falo Ato, GA (attending Stanto)

INVOISITY IN THE **Ethernet** Manning. swimming, anything computer-related

### www.pgl.com









(OF TO ATTITY OF









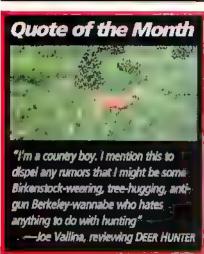


### THE MOST TRUSTED REVIEWS FOR 16 YEARS









GAME	RATING	PAGE
Black Dahlia	****	154
Dark Reign Expansion	****	195
Deer Hunter	****	166
Dragoon	****	196
East Front: Campaign CD	****	195
F1-RACING SIMULATION	大大大大大 EDITO	DRS' CHOICEI 164
Grand Theft Auto	****	152
Great Battles of Julius Caesar	****	184
Hexen II Expansion CD	****	148
iF-22 Persian Gulf 5.0	***	162
JANE'S P-15	*** A	DRS' CHOICE!—160
Rebellion	****	172
Shadow Master	****	146
STARCRAFT	赤赤赤木木 EDITO	DRS' CHOICE! 168
Ultimate Race Pro	***	144
WarBreeds	****	189
Warhammer: Dark Omen	****	178

### The Game Genres

Our reviews are categorized by genre. Not every game fits neatly into a single genre, but here's how we define the categories in general

Action Games that emphasize last gameplay over story or strategy.

Adventure Games that require you to solve puzzles to move through a story line. Classics/Puzzle Classics are old stand-bys such as Chess and MONOPOLY. Puzzle games emphasize problem solving without requiring gamers to follow a story. Role-Playing A subset of adventure games that stress character development through attributes. The gameworld tends to be large, and the plot less timear Simulations Highly reads from a first-person perspective, including flight sims and space simulations.

**5ports** A broad genre encompassing action sports games, such

as NBA LIVE; strategic sports games, such as FPS FOOTBALL; and even driving games, such as CART PRECISION RACING

Strategy Problem-solving and planning are the keys here. These games emphasize resource and risk management, includes conflict-based sci-fi and fantasy games as well as construction programs like SIMCITY.

Wargames A subset of strategy games, those recreate historicaconflicts from a command perspective. They may be tactical, operational, or strategic

How Do We Rate? We review only finished products, not prerelease versions. The ratings are as follows:



**Outstanding** The rare game that gets it all right A must-play experience.



**Very Good** Worthy of your time and money, but there are drawbacks.



Average Either an ambitious design with major flaws, or simply vanilla



Weak Seriously lacking in play value, poorly conceived, or just another clone.



**Abysmal** The rare game that gets it all wrong. Pathetic, Coaster material.

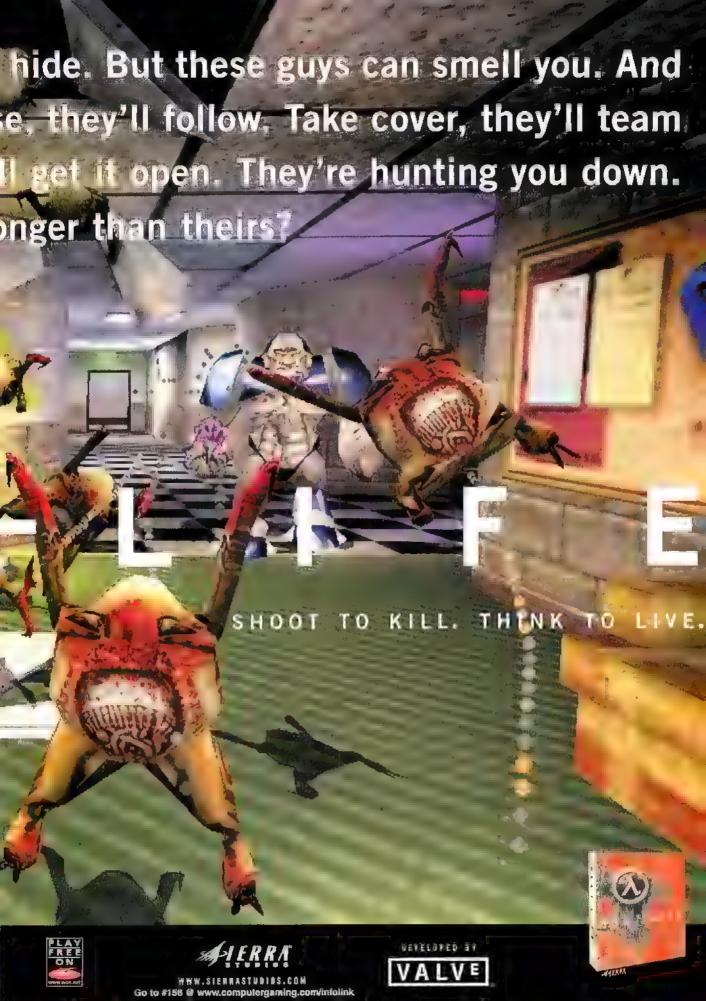
turn, run, turn, turn run, turn, run, turn turn, turn, run, run run, turn, run, turn turn, run, run, run run, run, turn, run turn, turn, run, run run, run, slam door breathe, breathe

Think again. You can run. You can they'd like to get a taste. Change cours up to flush you out. Slam a door, they So ask yourself: Is your will to live street.





② 1997 Shara On-Line, Inc. ② and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellovue, WH 1970 F. All nights reserved. ② 1997 Valve L.L.C. All rights reserved. Valve and the Valve logo are trademarks of Valve L.L.C. This product contains settware technology (Scansed from Id Software, Inc. ("Id Technology"). Id Technology © 1996 Id Software, Inc. Direct3® is a trademark and Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. OpenGL is a trademark of Silicen Graphics Computer Systems.



## CGW Reviews Index These Are the Games We Have Reviewed in the Last Two Months

	Game	Month	Page	Publisher	CGW Rating
10000	Balls of Steel	May	158	GT Interactive	****
1	Battlezone	Jun	184	Activision	****
	Carmageddon Splat Pack	May	154	Interplay	****
1	Deathmatch Maker 2	Jun	196	Virtus	****
	Interstate '76: Arsenal	Jun	189	Activision	****
	Jedi Knight: Mysteries of the Sith	May	141	LucasArts	****
X.	Juggernaut	Jun	192	Headgames	****
HOLLY.	Redneck Rampage: Suckin' Grits	May	162	Interplay	****
	Sega Touring Car Championship	Jun	194	Sega	****
A	Star Trek Pinball	Jun	188	Interplay	****
	SubSpace	May	154	Virgin Interactive	****
Establish .	Tanarus	May	151	Sony Interactive	***
	Team 47 Goman	May	158	47-Tek	****
į į	Virus	May	162	Sir-Tech	****
	X-Men: The Ravages of Apocalypse	May	142	Wizard Works	****
			_		
	Battlespire	May	166	Bethesda Softworks	****
ADVENIUM	Beyond Time	May	172	Dreamcatcher Interactive	****
	Of Light & Darkness	Jun	202	Interplay	****
	Tex Murphy: Overseer	Jun	197	Access Software	****
	-				
	Creatures; Life Kit #1	Jun	260	Mindscape	****
	Monty Python's The Meaning of Life	May	197	Panasonic Interactive Media	****
	Pharaoh's Ascent	Jun	260	Ambertech	****
	Star Trek: The Game Show	May	198	Sound Source Interactive	****
	Air Warrior III	May	177	Interactive Magic	****
	Search and Rescue	Jun	204	Intense Entertainment	****
	Andretti Racing	May	184	EA Sports	****
SFORIS	FIFA Road to World Cup 98	Jun	208 ·	EA Sports	****
	VR Baseball Hardware Accelerated	May	180	Interplay	****
1	Aide De Camp 2	May	192	HPS Simulations	****
: 43	Armor Command	Jun	245	Ripcord Games	***
¥	Deadlock II	Jun	257	Accolade	****
4.	Deeper Dungeons	May	187	Electronic Arts	***
2	Evolution	May	195	Discovery Channel Multimedia	****
STRATEGYANARGAMES	Magic the GatheringPlaneswalkers	May	190	MicroProse	**
S	Semper Fi	Jun	254	Interactive Magic	****
1	Storm in the West	Jun ,	258	Schwerpunkt	****

## It's Wafer Thin...

### This Arcade Racer Could Have Been a Contender

by Greg Fortune

honestly don't know where MicroProse's UtTIMATE RACE PRO fits into the scheme of racing games today. It doesn't begin to have the detail and complexity of NASCAR 2 or GRAND PRIX RACING, It also doesn't have the exotic cars and widely varying focales of the NEED FOR SPEED and TEST DRIVE group. The question becomes, "Who is this game for, anyway?" If you love racing just for the thrill of the race and find the rest unnecessary, this may be the game for you.

#### In Control

The first thing of note in ULTIMATE RACE PRO is a definite positive. When it comes to configuration interfaces, this game gets top marks. The controller configuration is pretty standard, with support for Windows 95-compatible joysticks and wheels. The real



CONS: foo few fracks; weather effects inconsistent; not enough play value.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 20MB hard-drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics card, DirectX-compatible sound card.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx, PowerVR, Direct3D compatible.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modern, serial cable (2 players), LAN, Internet (2–16 players); 1 CD per player.

Puce \$48.99 Publisher MicroProse Alameda, CA (\$10) 864.4550

www.microprose.com



beauty is in the game setup menu. The menu features a frames-persecond slider bar that will tell you what frame-rate you can expect given your video card and your current options. Alternately, the FPS slider will suggest the viable game options, based on the frame-rate you select. I found this feature to be pretty accurate and very helpful.

Car selection is also very straightforward. This is in part due to the fact that all of the cars are identical with the exception of the paint, and that any car can be configured to perform like any other car. In the end, car selection all boils down to which color scheme you like best.

#### **Completely Off Track**

Track selection is an exercise in minimal choice. There are five basic tracks, including a test track. The four non-test tracks are repeated with different weather effects. The different effects have you either racing on the track in the reverse direction, on the track after it has been flipped over, or both. The net result is you get to see the same scenery and the same course, but from a new angle in severe weather. Now, if the designers had seen fit to add a track designer to

extend the playability beyond these basic four, I could see the reasoning behind the decision to make such a limited number of courses. In this case, I couldn't shake the feeling that MicroProse took the very cheap route to boost the number of courses.

I must say, however, that the courses are beautiful. They are nicely rendered and there are cool touches around every turn. But, after the novelty wears off, you are left wanting more tracks.

The weather effects, while interesting, again left me asking what the designers were thinking. Your

environmental choices fall into four categories: day, night, rain, and storm (for anyone thinking that rain, wind, and darkness make a good combination). Another interesting phenomenon was that despite selecting a day race, after a couple of laps it would grow dark Then I

would start a rain race.
Before I knew it, I was racing in a pitch-black storm, despite the fact that four laps earlier there was daylight. I'm cunous: Where do these programmers live?

The standard multiplayer game flavors are present, with an added wrinkle. There is also a DESTRUCTION DERBY-style deathmatch, in which you can compete on one of the tracks or in an arena. While this does add a bit of longevity to the title, I still have to recommend other games for multiplayer

vehicular combat,

#### **Finish Line**

If ULTIMATE RACE PRO had a track and car editor, or came packaged with an expansion pack at no charge, I'd say this product might be a winner. But making you drive in a storm just so you can get a change in courses is a cheap shot, and is no substitute for building additional tracks. Looking at the things that were either left out of this game or just done cheaply, I'd say that rather than stand behind this product, I'll have to pass. [ECT]





# All Looks, No Brain

Good Art Can't Make Up for Bad Gameplay

by Thierry Nguyen

here is no denying it: Psygnosis makes some of the most beautiful PC games. Whether it's the fully AGP and 3D-accelerated glory of G-POLICE, or the humble, but gorgeous, SHIPWRECKERS!, you're quaranteed a beautiful play expenence, SHADOW MASTER succeeds in introducing another good-looking engine, but it definitely lags a bit in actual gameplay.

#### Sharlows Over Sci-fi

In SHADOW MASTER, as in so many other games, an evil man will conquer the universe unless you do something about it. The twist, though, is that you aren't piloting some super car or ship to save humanity; you're driving a mighty, all-terrain buggy.

The game's 16 levels are spread across several planets and different environments, and are mission-based in design. Your buggy fires a main laser that can

Rated



SHADOW MASTER proves to be one of the prettiest games around. It's fast, too-frame-rates still remain high when fighting more than 10 enemies on the screen.

#### **Bad Buggy**

Everything else about this game is bad, however. The gameplay, the controls, the design, and the saving system all have flaws that pull this shooter down.

SHADOW MASTER is more like a pure arcade action game than a QUAKE clone; you progress linearly through simplistic levels while fighting up to 10 enemies at a time. The levels do have alternate

paths, but all in all, they're too linear. They are also weak in design; levels are really just glorified holding pens for groups of enemies.

Probably the most aggravating design element of the game is its save feature. As in DARK FORCES and many console games, you can only save at the end of each level. But unlike console games, there aren't even checkpoints to let you restart midway through levels.

The buggy has problems as well. It's sometimes hard to handle, and it also tends to roll to one side and sometimes won't fall off edges. That's right, you can ride to the edge of a cliff, and the buggy simply stops. Sure, you escape death, but this is completely unrealistic. And since you are stuck in the buggy, you can't "use" anything. This means the already minimal puzzle interaction consists of shooting doors and buttons in the pre-arranged order.

The controls can't be mapped. Instead of defining your commands, you select them from a menu of prefabricated schemes.

SHADOW MASTER is a game that focuses too much on art and sacrifices gameplay. It may be a good bargain buy for you if you don't mind indiscriminate shooting and you can bear with the bad save system. GGW



be augmented with additional weapons by acquiring power-ups

good thing about this game. ....

accelerated features, such as lens flare, colored lighting, translucency, and smoothed-out textures, and







frame-rate is always good, even with many

enemies on-screen.

Foster City, CA

(415) 655 8000 w.psygnasis.com



Get ready to squash it, scrape it and trade it.













Transforming your reality in Spring "98!

Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-789-1534 for additional information and try the free demo at www.imagicgames.com

Go to #089 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

P.O. Box 13491 🐑 Research Triangle Park 🍨 NC 27709



## **Ten Levels in Tibet**

## PORTAL OF PRAEVUS Doesn't Break New Ground But It Should Satisfy HEXEN II Fans

by Thierry Nguyen

he HEXEN franchise has always taken the 3D-shooter genre into more beautiful and fantasy-geared directions. While these games didn't really add a lot of innovation to the crowded genre, they did show that you can combine aesthetically pleasing levels with decent gameplay. Such is the case with the new mission pack for HEXEN II. PORTAL OF PRAEVUS.

#### Serpent Riders...Again?

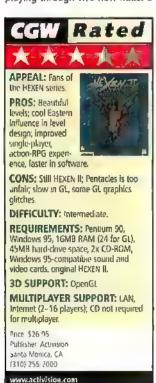
PORTAL OF PRAEVUS begins where HEXEN II ended; in fact, the introduction is a replay of the defeat of the final Serpent Rider, Eidoton. But now, trouble has started to stir in Eidolon's castle. So, it's back to the fray.

In this mission pack, you'll be playing through two new hubs: a

revised Blackmarsh that spans 5 levels, and Tulku, which spans 10 levels. You can either play through the game as one of the original four classes from HEXEN II, or try out the new Demoness class. There are only two all-new enemies, the rest are versions of old favorites (albeit altered to fit in the Tibet-style Tulku levels).

The Tulku levels also sport some engine enhancements, such as falling snow and pseudo colored lighting for the spell attacks.











Real Life

Comparison

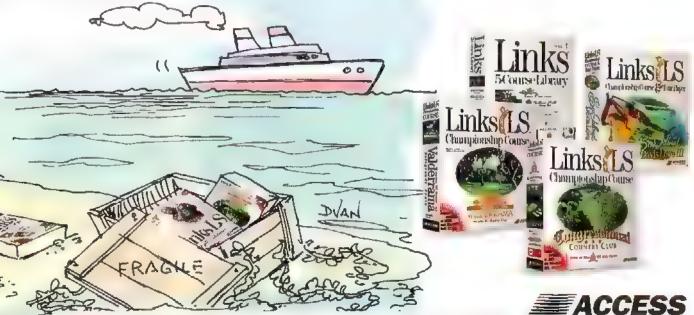




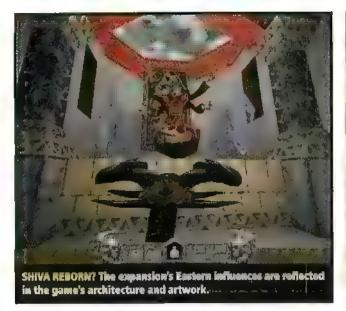
Take a 20-minute Links<sup>®</sup> break and challenge Davis Love III to 18 holes at Congressional Country Club.

Over 25 available Championship Courses, including:

- Valderrama—Site of the '97 Ryder Cup
- Davis Love III at Sea Island—
   Winner of the '97 PGA Championship
- 5-course Libraries Vol. 1-4—
   20 courses including Riviera and Pinehurst
- · And much more!



for info call 1-809-800-4880, or see its on the web at wew the secoloware.com/a7c. And add some color to your lite!

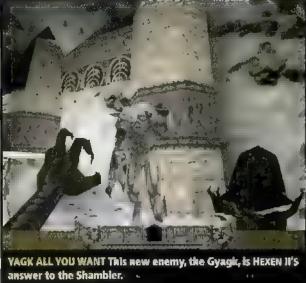


While the single-player experience isn't groundbreaking, it is an improvement over the QUAKE model. Not only are there now mission objectives for the hubs, but there is also a mystery to solve, as your character rifles through journals and papers to see just what is

happening in Eidolon's abandoned home.

#### Down With the Demoness

As for the game mechanics, they are essentially the same. The Demoness is basically the female



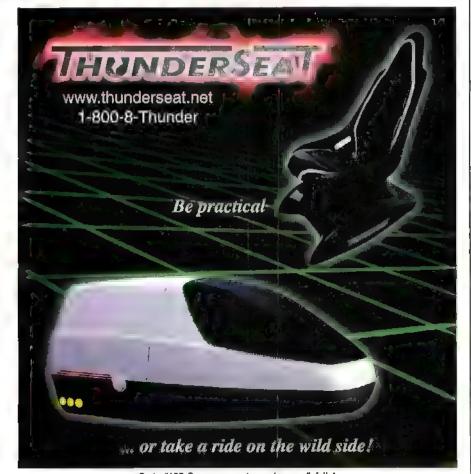
Necromancer: a woman with powerful ranged attacks to counter the Assassin and the other melee attackers. She can also cushion her falls with her tiny wings and absorb mana from her enemies' attacks.

Besides the ice-altered enemies, the new monsters include the

Gyagk (a minotaur-like yakman) and the Pentacles, which is perhaps the most irritating enemy in 3D gaming. Imagine a living mine that can shoot at you from a distance and blends in perfectly with its surroundings. While I thought the Gyagk was a fine enemy, the Pentacles was a bit too annoying for my tastes.

The new levels are akin to HEXEN II's, but with more puzzles involving fancier objects (which are still just glorified keys). However, these new puzzles often significantly alter the architecture of certain rooms. For example, they reveal new stairways and trapdoors in previously empty rooms. And Raven still has some of the most beautiful levels in the genre. The Tibetan influence on the Tulku levels is wonderful.

Despite the pleasing level design, new class, and new enemies, it's still HEXEN II, It's the same game style, has the same loading times in GLHEXEN (the software engine does load a lot faster, though), and has the same limited weapon variety. Another slight annoyance is that playing in GL mode tends to give lots of "mishmashed" models for characters, which is a bit sloppy of Raven. Still, if you liked HEXEN II, you'll probably like this expansion pack. Though it doesn't really add anything new, it's still a well-done effort. GGT



# AUTHENTIC ARCADE ACTION

On Your PC No Tokens Required!



EIGHT GREAT TITLES COLLECT THEM ALL!

Buy Three, Get One Free'

For details

www.arcademaster.com

Free E-mail

PC CD-ROM Windows'95

GAMEBANK



#### BATTLE ARENA Toshinden 2\*\*

3D Accelerated Fighting Game with Head 2 Head Internet, Network & Modem Play!



#### DANIUS GAIDEN

Supercharged side-scrolling shooter with outrageous bosses!



#### FATAL FURY 5

Ferocious Fast-Paced Fighting Game for one or two players!



#### UZZLE

Addictive Arcade Puzzle Play with Head 2 Head Internet & Modem Play!



#### RAIDEN IIN

Terrific Top-Scrolling Shooterl

COMING SOON!



#### SAMURAL

Fearsome Fighting Game with wild Warriors! COMING SOON!



#### ZEITGEIST

Explosive First-person shooter!

COMING SOON!



ALL GAMES SOLD INDIVIDUALLY Distributed by © Fujitsu Interactive, Inc. Fujitsu® and the Fujitsu logos are registered stademarks of © Fujitsu Limited. The Mastera of the Arcade Topo is a trademark of © Fujitsu Limited the East of Arcade Topolade Topolade Same a explanated trademarks of © Takara Co., Ltd. © Commands them Davids Galden®, (Nurrie Dobble 20% and Satisfait® are registered trademarks of © Takara Co., Ltd. © Commands Cambral Shodown 20 are registered trademarks of © Same Corp. Zero Divide® is a registered trademark of © Tomon, Inc. Raiden It® is a registered trademark of © Tomon, Inc. Raiden It® is a registered trademark of © Same All other trademarks omnotioned became as the property of their respective owners.



#### ZERO DIVIDE

Deadly 3D fighting game with Head 2 Head Internet, Network and Modem Play! COMING SOON!

# **Crime Doesn't Pay**

# Take Away GRAND THEFT AUTO's Controversy and You Have a Mundane 2D Shooter

by Scott A. May

**RAND THEFT AUTO** (GTA), imported from Europe by ASC Games, signals the conspicuous return of DMA Design. This legendary British developer put Psygnosis on the map with groundbreaking Amiga titles, such as LEMMINGS and BLOOD MONEY. Filled with cartoonish depictions of carjacking, drug running, car bombs, and mangled pedestrians, GTA has, understandably, generated a lot of controversy. Part of this is deserved, but most is simply game-selling hype My response: Get over it. It's only a game...and not much of one.

#### **Mob Warfare**

Delivered with a roving topdown view of the action, GTA



CONS: Repetitive; dated graphics, limited joystick support; lousy save-game

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

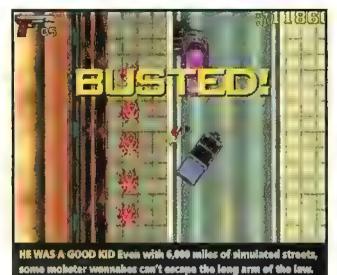
REQUIREMENTS: Penticin 75, DOS or Windows 95, 16MB flAM, 80MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, 1MB VESA-compatible video card, analog joysticks (DOS only), and Sidewinder gamepad (Windows 95 only)

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modern and null modern (2 players), IPX or TCP/IP (2-4 players); 1 CO per player.

Proce \$49 Patrickle: ASC Games Dunen, CT (203, 655-0032

www.grandtheftauta.com





Den't worry, he'll make bail.

FAT TONY SENT ME Visit GTA's secret shops, usually marked by the entrance, to get a quick paint job or outfit your.

unfolds across three fictional cities and 6,000 simulated miles of urban streets, freeways, elevated tracks, and sidewalks. Whether played in low-res, high-res, or with a 3Dfx card, the game's graphics are simplistic and dated; it's as if the game is a holdout from the 8-bit era. Luckily, gameplay is strong enough that you probably won't notice,

You begin the game as a smalltime thug, slumming about the streets of Liberty City, looking to make it big in the local mob. Missions basically involve one or more of the following: stealing something, retrieving and delivering something, killing someone, and avoiding police. The more points you earn, the more difficult your assignments become. Earn enough points and you'll move on to new, more difficult cities—first San Andreas and then the ultimate urban cesspool, Vice City.

What the game lacks in visual acuity, it makes

up in little details. For example, sound effects are superb, with incessant traffic noise and the chatter of multiple radio stations. More than 20 types of vehicles are accurately modeled in each city, from motorcycles and sports cars to school buses and elevated trains. Not only can you drive them all, but each drives exactly as you'd expect (different acceleration, braking, top speed, and turning radius).

Each of GTA's linear missions is open-ended. You can walk or drive wherever you like, at whatever speed you desire. But if you don't take assignments you won't advance in the game. Played by the book, this is an extremely long game.

#### The Rap Sheet

The game's length brings up a big sore point: Games can be saved only between stages, each of which can take hours to complete.

Another of the game's stumbling blocks is control. GTA defaults to keyboard controls that are fairly intuitive and can be modified to suit your personal preference. However, traversing the game's mean streets via keyboard can be frustrating and awkward. Precision steering, particularly when you're being pursued by wailing police cars, is critical to your success. Using the keyboard is not an easy task, especially when your directional orientation shifts every five seconds.

GTA supports analog joysticks in DOS mode, but only digital sticks—specifically, Microsoft's Sidewinder gamepad—In Windows 95. Regrettably, using an analog stick can be even worse than the keyboard, promoting such wild oversteering that you'll feel like a drunken Shriner in a clown car. On the other hand, Sidewinder control in Windows 95 is tight and responsive.

Another item worth noting is the skimpy documentation, with fold-out city maps that are mostly useless for navigation. Multiplayer support livens things up a bit, with street racing and deathmatches, although both modes have limited long-term appeal.

ASC Games desperately needs a hit on the PC, but I'm not sure GRAND THEFT AUTO will be it. It's a fun, mock-deviant diversion, but one whose reputation ultimately exceeds its significance.

# Tired of waiting for your turn to get on the Internet?



#### HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO GET OUT OF AOL FREE.

Switch to EarthLink and get your email, news, stock quotes, sports scores, entertainment, shopping, chat, and an instant messaging program—all the things people like about AOL—without the busy signals, failed connections, Junk mall, lost mail, and endless commercial messages you're forced to click NO THANKS to. And we're still just \$19.95 per month for unlimited access. Playing the Internet game should be fun! So, what are you waiting for?

Call now

1-888-QUIT AOL, ext. 3961

#### FOR JUST \$19.95 PER MONTH, YOU GET

Unlimited Internet usage Nationwide access Over 1,300 local dialug.#2: Chaice of browsers:

Complete softwere for Windows and Mach Personal Start Page !!! Rossil of

Free 6M8 Web size fine incurred uppregutes Bi-monthly newsletter

Toll-free 24-hour help

It's your Internet.™

EarthLink Network

or visit us at:

www.earthlink.net/quitaol/

@1998 EarthLink Network, Inc. Trademarks are the preparty of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Go to #087 @ www.computergaming.com/infolinik

# **Black and Blue**

## The Story Is Compelling, but BLACK DAHLIA's Puzzles Make for a Deathly Experience

by Scorpia

uring the late 1930s. Cleveland was terrorized by a serial killer called, variously, the "Mad Butcher" and the "Torso Killer." Twelve murders were attributed to him. and another five were possibly linked. The carnage stopped shortly before World War II. Officially, the case was never solved, and remains open to this day.

On January 15, 1947, the tortured and maimed body of Elizapeth Short, a wannabe actress, was discovered in Los Angeles. She was strikingly beautiful, with a preference for wearing black. A reporter covering the crime nicknamed her "the Black Dahlia." Her murder, in several ways, resembled the gruesome killings in Cleveland. And as was the case with those earlier deaths, the Black Dahka's was never officially solved.



PROS: Compelling, complex story line that sk.llfully weaves fact and fiction, good interface

CONS: Way too many difficult and pointless object-manipulation puzzles, main character doesn't develop; ending is lousy.

**DIFFICULTY: Hard** 

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, Windows 95 or DOS, 16MB RAM, 20MB hard-drive space, 4x CD ROM drive, VGA card with 512K memory, sound card.

3D SUPPORT: None **MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT:** None.

Poce \$49.95 Publisher Interplay (714, 553-6655

w.interplay.com



the atrocities at the center of the Black Dahlia mysteries. the war, begin-

Through the years, many unofficial solutions to both cases were put forth. Now Take2 has tried its hand at it with the mystery adventure BLACK DAHLIA. The results are mixed, at best.

#### A Thickened Plot

The story begins in Cleveland in late November 1941, Jim Pearson is appointed to the newly created COI (Coordinated Office of Intelligence) to replace the hastily retired Walter Pensky. He isn't taking over Pensky's work, however, Pearson's assignment is to Investigate the Brotherhood of Thule, an organization suspected of being a front for subversive Nazi activities.

It isn't long before Pearson realizes the Brotherhood is something far more sinister, and that it's somehow connected to both Pensky's case and the Torso murders. Add in a rivalry between the local police and the FBI, then throw in some Nazi spies, and the complications pile up fast.

A resolution of sorts is reached just at the time of Pearl Harbor, but the matter is far from finished. The action picks up again at the end of

ning in a Nazl vault, then moving to an Austrian monastery, an American air bose and a cross-country train. The story finally concludes in Los Angeles in 1947.

The tale is a skillful blend of fact and fiction, using, or based on, many actual events in both the Torso Killer and the Black Dahlia cases. Jim Pearson, of course, is fictitious, though much of what goes on around him, or what he investigates, is part of history. The designers really did their homework here: the fictional and realworld elements are seamlessly integrated-at least for game purposes—into a plausible whole.

JIGSAW NELL Yee, once again,

you'll need to solve a jigsaw

puzzle as part of your detec-

tive work.

#### Rune, Don't Walk

In terms of mechanics, the interface is simple. The basic cursor is a diamond-shaped rune. As it's

moved around the screen, it can change to a large pointing arrow for movement, a small spinning arrow for actions, and (when the left mouse button is held down) a circle with small arrow for turning in place.

Despite the ability to turn a full 360 degrees, however, movement is actually rather limited. You can only go in certain directions to predesignated points, rather than walk around the screen at will. This is basically the same system Take2 used in RIPPER, though here it's faster and much less aggravating.

Traveling to various locations is quick and easy. A "world map" dis-

plays photographs of places you can visit; clicking on one takes you right there. Naturally, only areas relevant to where you are in the story are shown.

Typical for adventure games these days, the action cursor

automatically performs the appropriate function when clicked: it opens a door, picks up an item, talks to someone, reads a document, and so on. The cursor has a secondary use of moving items, but it isn't always obvious when this should be done. For example, there's a notepad in a desk drawer. Clicking the pad shows you what's written on it. However, you can also hold down the mouse button and drag the cursor, thus moving the pad to reveal something under it. But there's nothing special to indicate the pad can be moved.

Talking to people is simply a matter of clicking on them and then going down a list of topics.



# THE ROYAL SEAL OF APPROVAL

"If you wanna crack skulls with the big boys, the **Panther XL** is the weapon of choice."



Functions as a premium digital flight stick for all Win 95 games.

Supports all the hottest 3D first-person games.

Babbage's ===

By any means necessary

Meet the future. Or you're just meat.

It's DVD. It's here. And it shreds through huge chunks of 3-D animation like nothing else.

And nothing else is close to NewCom's DVD2 solutions.

We give you everything you can handle. Like full multiformat capability. Eye-popping DVD video. And 5.1 channels of pumping audio.

And the price? You can handle that, too.

It's better than CD audio, slicker than laser disc video. Get NewCom DVD. Or suffer the consequences. Works with ail
VGA can
CINEMA If deliver
seamless DV
playback in
formats wi
Dolby AC3 soun
Or get it all wi
CINEMA II Plu

CD/DVD dm



ewcoming.com

Go to #073 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink





You can sometimes ask about items by opening the inventory box, highlighting an object, and clicking "use." If the item is relevant to the situation or person, you get a response; otherwise, nothing happens.

Saving and restoring can be done at almost any time, and the number of save slots is extremely generous. Very likely, you will go through the entire game without having to overwrite an old position.

BLACK DAHLIA is linear not only in its story but also in its progression across the eight CDs. Whereas some games make you constantly swap discs, here you move through the discs sequentially. Near the end, you will go back a couple of times to an earlier disc (the game actually finishes on CD #1), but for the most part, when you're done with a CD, you won't need it again.

There was occasional stuttering in the FMVs: this was somewhat annoying, but was not a major problem. I did have a lot of trouble with CD #7, which I suspect was faulty, It didn't sound right in the drive, which seemed to have trouble reading it, and several times the game crashed to the desktop. Once I finished with that disc, the difficulties cleared up. Other than that, the game ran flawlessly. Sad to say, the game is completely auditory; there are no text subtitles here. Anyone with hearing problems will have a difficult, if not impossible, time playing it.

#### **Monkey Business**

While the story is interesting, it is easy to become bogged down, mainly because of the puzzles. There are far too many mechanical manipulation puzzles in the game, most of which have no clues or hints toward their solutions. For example, you have to open a puzzle box in the shape of a mill by pushing and pulling various parts, such as windows, doors, and the like. The only way to do this is by trial and error.

Later in the game, in the Nazi vault, you are faced with four difficult problems, of which getting the door open is only the first. Inside are three small safes, each requiring an elaborate set of movements to unlock. Again, you have no guidance toward the answers; you just have

to experiment.

Even worse, there are times when you solve a difficult puzzle and find that the payoff was hardly worth the effort. At one point, you have to open a door by pressing panels in a certain order The order is on a card that can be folded in various ways, as well as flipped over (thus folded from either side). When you finally get into the room, it's just to look at something you probably examined on an earlier visit.

Naturally, all the puzzles have to be solved for the game to progress. If you don't like this type of enigma, or have a hard time with such things, BLACK DAHLIA will be that much more difficult for you, and you won't find it to be much fun. I should point out that there are other puzzle types in the game, both traditional object-oriented adventure puzzles and some logic/ deduction problems. There is variety here, but the manipulation puzzles are, by far, the most numerous.

Jim Pearson's character was another sore point. At the start, he is near perfect as the new agent on the block: a bit naive, but not unduly so; occasionally brash and overeager, but in the main, fairly intelligent. Hence, we expect that four years in the COI would bring him some maturity and smarts.

Unfortunately, his secret service experiences seem to make him more gullible than before. He mouths off to the wrong people, falls for the most obvious tricks, and allows the main villain to lead him around by the nose. After Cleveland, Pearson's abilities take a severe downhill slide, making some

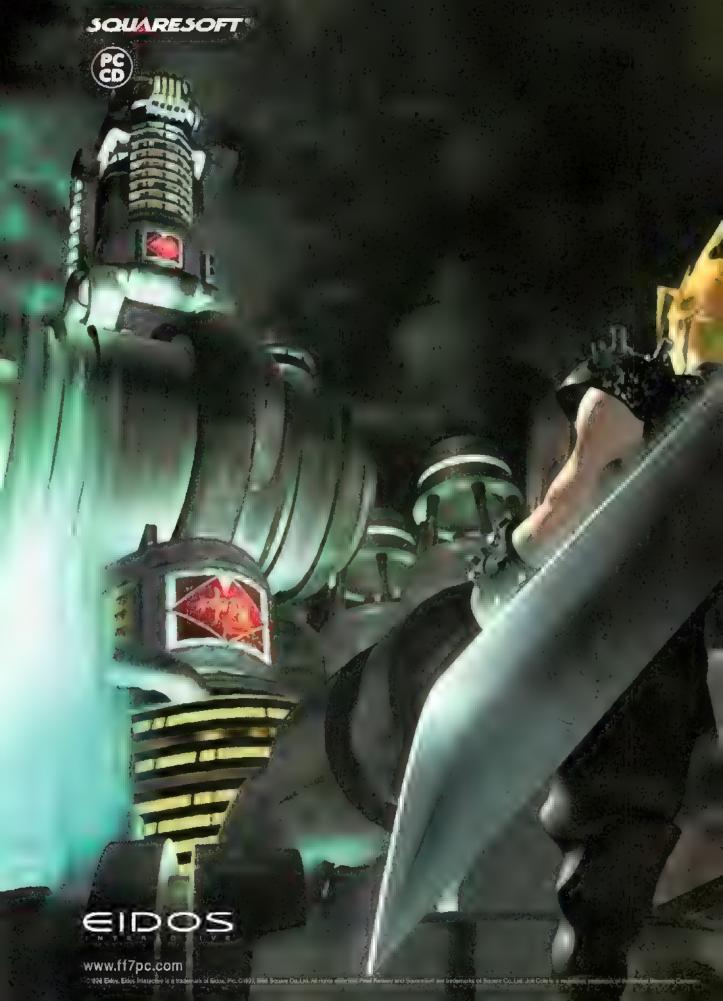
events late in the game rather painful to watch.

Speaking of painful to watch, the ending is definitely in that category. At the penultimate moment, you have a choice between two actions. One leads to the "good" outcome; the other to the "bad" outcome. The supposedly "good" outcome is far from satisfactory. This is, after all, a game, not film noir. The player deserves something better, if only as a reward for making it through to the end.

#### The Big Sleep

Overall, BLACK DAHLIA is yet another in a long line of games that leaves me with mixed feelings. The period flavor is good, the story is interesting, the research is well done. But many of the puzzles are tedious and frustrating; the main character doesn't develop; and the finale is a disappointment, to say the least. This is a pity, because with a bit more attention to the adventure side of the game, and with a less dismal conclusion, this could have been a superior product. As it is, anyone who plays BLACK DAHLIA should be prepared for an uneven ride. CGW









Eliminate distractions. Like sleep, for example.



# **The Eagle Has Landed**



## This Strike Eagle Sim Hits the Bull's-eye for Beginners and Experts Alike

by Robin G. Kim

ntering its ninth year of service, the F-15E Strike Eagle remains a remarkahiy potent and versatile aircraft, Crammed full of the best technology U.S. tax dollars can buy, the plane boasts impressive all-weather ground-attack capabilities. Yet, the F-15E retains much of the air superiority of its renowned "not a pound for air-to-ground" cousin, the mighty F-15C. The sophistication of the jack-of-alltrades Strike Eagle makes it a natright choice for a seriously deep flight sim, and that is just what F-15.the latest release from Jane's Comhat Simulations, delivers.

#### Mideast Mayhem

Set in the Persian Gulf region, Jane's F-15 provides two separate

CGW Rated

APPEAL: Any flightsim player, from the casual gamer who can tolerate a bit of compickity to the veteran.

PROS: State of the art flight and systems modaling: powerful mission builder; good Al; ampressive 3Dfx graphics: immersive, interesting missions; campaigns.

CONS: No multiplayer cooperative or front seat/back seat play, no flight recorder; weak mission planning inter face; many minor bugs; some documentation deficiencies.

DIFFICULTY (ntermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133 with 30fx card, Pentium 166 without 30fx card, 16MB RAM, 35MB hard-drive space, DirectX 5-compatible 2MB PCI video card, OirectX-compatible sound card, 4X CD-ROM, Joystick, mouse

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT. Modern, null modern; IPX/SPX or TCP/IP network (2-8 players); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$54.95 Petrishin no's

Publisher re's Combat Simulations/Orgin (800) 245-4525

www.janes.ea.com

campaigns-Operation Desert Storm and a near-future scenario hypothesizing a U.S. response to tranian expansionism—plus multiplayer deathmatches and a variety of single missions. Additional missions (but not campaigns) can be created using either a fully customizable

quick-mission generator or a powerful mission builder.

The two campaigns are composed of branching scripted missions with provisions for random elements, mid-flight assignment changes, and other triggered events to keep you on your toes. Continuity is enhanced by damage that persists across missions and the need to manage scarce aircrews, airframes, and ordnance inventories. Failed missions can't be reflown; if you take losses, you must fight on with what you have left. This campaign structure doesn't offer as much replayability as does a fully dynamic campaign. However, this is offset by the richer content characteristic of handcrafted scenarios, its biggest drawback is a lack of any substantial role-playing element; with no cumulative statistics kept, it's hard to become especially attached to your crew members.

As you fly, there are always other allied and enemy aircraft going about their business, which may or may not have anything to do with your objectives. Unfortunately for sightseers, it's rarely possible to watch them do their thing; the sim lacks a flight

recorder feature and the external views generally cannot focus on distant objects. Voice communications suffer no such restriction. Interactions with AWACS, JSTARS, Tankers, FACs (forward air controllers), your WSO, and your wingmen are extremely well done, and add tremendously to the immersiveness of the sim.

sim, from AMRAANIs to TV-guided glide bombs to cluster munitions.

FLYING ARSENAL Just about every ordnance type the real F-15E can carry is in the



Flight distances are realistically lengthy, occasionally exceeding 1,000 miles, round trip. Even with 8x time compression, such sorties take a while to complete. The game lets you jump to the next stage of a mission, but because the actions of all objects are still calculated during the jump—which can take minutes to complete—little time is actually saved. Fortunately, you can skip the return trip with no negative consequences.

Determining how far you must fly is impossible with the mission-planning map because no scale is given. Worse yet, information can only be obtained for half of your waypoints! At the end of a mission, the bare bones textual report you get really puts the "brief" in debrief. Although these preflight

FILL 'ER UP In-tlight refueling will chaltenge your piloting skills. A cheat key is provided for those net up to the fask.

and postflight stages lack polish, what counts most is the part in between, when you are at the controls. This is where the sim really begins to shine.

In terms of overall technical accuracy, F-15 has no peer. Its flight model-based on actual USAF data—combines a realistic performance envelope with a truly authentic feel. The F-15E isn't as nimble as an F-16, and hard maneuvering bleeds energy rapidly. As airspeed drops, handling becomes progressively more sluggish. Unlike in most sims, roll rate also degrades markedly in tight turns. This forces you to ease off the Gs when you need to reverse your turn quickly-exactly like the pros do. Takeoffs and landings are



less believable, due to an artificial pitch limit imposed when on the runway and a tolerance for fantastically hard touchdowns, but everything else seems just right.

#### Hands-On Cockpit

Both the pilot's and weapon system officer's instrument panels have been recreated in exacting visual and functional detail. Almost all the switches and knobs can be operated with the mouse, including the 20 buttons surrounding each of the seven multipurpose displays. Stepping through the different modes by pushing virtual buttons like a real crew member would not only draws you into the experience, it greatly reduces the number of key commands you must memorize. Because you're doing the work of two crewmembers, F-15 lets you manipulate the controls even while the game is paused.

Four ground and 13 air radar modes are available in the sim, and the advantages and disadvantages of each are modeled with exceptional accuracy. Unfortunately, F-15's infrared and electro-optical targeting modes are less impressive. Although workable with practice, they tend to be imprecise and difficult to use without pausing the game. The game's thick, densely packed manual does a reasonable job of explaining most systems and procedures, but it also contains several misleading errors and omissions.

For less hard-core types, a

"casual" play mode is available (complete with its own shorter manual) featuring greatly simplified avionics and an alternate set of key commands. The latter difference can be confusing when trying to tailor a difficulty level hetween "casual" and

"expert."

#### Voodoo Magic

F-15 supports only 3Dfx accelerator cards-if your machine does not have one you'll be stuck in 2D mode. The game's unaccelerated graphics look fine, as they benefit from software filtering that eliminates pixelation at low altitudes. But, of course, they can't hold a candle to the dazzling effects and smoother screen updates possible with a 3Dfx card, Severe framerate slowdowns occasionally occur in either case, but not often enough to impair playability. More annoying are the periodic in-flight pauses that occur when loading terrain data in-flight (unless you install 450+ MB on your hard drive) and the way distant ground appears to sink and flow in mountainous regions.

For cockpit views, the designers took the kitchen sink approach. F-15 supports a variety of padlock views, a manual-panning virtual



used to create the missions

in the game, more access



RADAR RIDER The backseater view shows the f-15F's ground mapping radar, which can use synthetic aperture radar techniques to create high-resolution "patch maps" of terrain for precision targeting.



cockpit mode, and a quick-panning 3D variant of AIR WARRIOR's system of 24 fixed views.

#### Big Pros, Little Cons

No flight sim is perfect, and this one is no exception. Perhaps because it tries to do so much, the game contains numerous minor flaws, ranging from esoteric technical errors and niggling graphical

glitches to infrequent game crashes on some systems. Despite these annoyances—most of which will go unnoticed by the majority of gamers—Jane's F-15 clearly excels in many areas that contribute most to an immersive gameplay experience. If you can overlook its shortcomings, you may judge it to be one of the best air combat sims ever made.



# **Raptor Redone**

## Fine-tuned Features Make This F-22 Sim More Playable Than the Original

by John Nolan

F-22 PERSIAN GULF V5.0 introduces a totally new "spin model" for the entire flight-simulation industry. This "spin" has nothing whatsoever to do with the game's flight model, though. Although this is only the second release of the program, Interactive Magic decided to count the three patches to the original game as full versions, and thus named this release v5.0. Creative marketing, indeed.

The original game took heavy flack in several areas. Installation problems, slow frame-rates, game pauses, uninspired graphics, and lack of a virtual-cockpit padlock view were the most frequently mentioned beefs. I-Magic Labs took the criticism seriously and "Persian Patch v5 0" is the result.

#### Raptor-Ready

The widely reported installation problems seem to have been



PROS. E immates most complaints about original release; easier installation; smoother graphics; better Al; excel-

lent dynamic-campaign engine.

CONS: Terrain is sparsely populated; aucraft and other objects lack detail.

DIFFICULTY LEVEL Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Windows 95, Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM, 640x480 SVGA monitor, keyboard, mouse.

3D SUPPORT: Direct30.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT Modem, serial, LAN, and Internet (2–8 players); 1 CD per player.

Price \$59.95 Publisher Interactive Magic (919) 461-0722

www.imagicgomes.com

essentially tamed if your computer is properly prepared. Current drivers for video cards, sound cards, and controls are mandatory to launch this sim. Even so, some tweaking may be required. A CH CombatStick (with current driver) simply wouldn't calibrate; launching under these conditions resulted in spiraling death-augers. When a simple two-axis, two-button stick was substituted for the CombatStick driver in the Windows Control Panel, everything worked fine. There were no DirectX problems using current drivers for the Stealth II S220 3D card.

Still, the shakedown flight revealed a potential show-stopper; my Pentium 156 with 64MB of RAM and a Diamond Stealth II looked like a steam-powered slide projector Fortunately, it was simple operator error; the READ ME file suggests setting at least 80MB of virtual memory in the Windows 95 Control Panel. After the reset, the game was almost totally silk, even with all the graphics options toggled on and detail maximized.

#### Eye of the Beholder

After clearing these hurdles, the game ran well, providing a chance to check out the refined graphics and the new Persian Gulf theater. The terrain is what you'd expect in a desert—miles and miles of sand in varying shades of brown. The old terrain heaving and shifting in the first version is gone, and the view from high or low altitude is much more believable, thanks to the new perspective-correct textures.

While there are few buildings or other objects (which one might easily excuse in a desert environment, except for the fact that Bosnia and the Ukraine are also sparsely detailed), the terrain is definitely enhanced. Aircraft and missile models received some



attention; wing leading-edges lost most of their "jaggies" due to improved anti-aliasing, and planes show more panel seams and other detail touches. On the other hand, missiles under the wings still hang in space without the benefit of hardpoints. Overall, the terrain and game objects are improved, but still can't match current standards set by other sims.

#### **Help From Your Friends**

The bone-headed wingmen that used to fly "welded wing"—to the point of in-formation augering into the ground with their leader—have been to school. Their tirge to self-destruct is gone, and wingmen are now

school. Their urge to selfdestruct is gone, and wingmen are now smarter and more agile, breaking out when the flight lead goes stupid.

Flight commands remain essentially unchanged, but you can now check the stores and aircraft status of the rest of the flight with the Flight Weapons Status MFD. It's also easier to lead your mates into the furball by using the new

padlock view in the full virtual cockpit; you can even padlock incoming missiles. Chalk up more successful refinements to the program

All that was good about the initial game remains, and there's a lot to like. There's plenty of action; the dynamic campaign is quite detailed, with great replayability, the multiplayer options are excellent; and the flight model is believable. With all the improvements, this is a fun, enjoyable game. But it's more like version 1.5 than 5.0—it's the game IF-22 should have been last year.



SMORUM?! This Sukhol is trailing smoke (as displayed by a Rendition V2100 chip); the 3D effects may vary depending on which card you have installed. Note the angular look of what should be a smoothly centoured aircraft.



# STARFIGHTER AND THE INTEL740 CHIP. 3D PERFORMANCE THAT WILL BLOW YOU AWAY.





Now available for AGP and PCI

Real 3D's StarFighter, graphics accelerator gives games, simulations and presentations the same dazzing graphics you'd expect to find only in an arcade. We should know Out technology has been powering Segais arcade games for years.

StarEighter delivers true colors, fully-formed images and eliminates z-h ifter problems. You get clean, complete and stunning graphics. Every screen Every time. Even at resolutions up to 1280 X 1024.

Check the benchmark numbers. But pay close attention to the images. StarFighter goes beyond the numbers to deliver high realism, high fidelity images with extraordinary detail. It is a combination of power and refined image quality you'd expect from into 's new into 740 graphics accelerator chip. The REAL 3D1 StarFighter brings that performance to life.

Look for Starfighter in new PCs from Micron. Or pick up the Starfighter board from a resever listed below.

We can't stress enough just how gorgeous D3D titles appear with the Starfighter."

- Boot Magazina, Issue 20, April 1998

Whip ash. Real 30's StarFig iter, based on the Intel740 graphics chip leaves \$18's Nyidia-based Velocity 128 in the dust

- PC Computing, May 1998

"This board will feed your craving for exceptional 3D and 2D performance."

Windows Sources, May 1998

1-800-393-7730 www.real3d.com/cgw



1990 Hebt 3D REAL 3D and the Reat 3D logo are registered. Independs of Real 3D, the Stafflights is a trajement in Lockheed Martin Corporation. Inter and intel®40 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Segs is a registered trademark of Segs and the Windows in Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



















## Number 1 in F1

## **Ubi Soft Goes Racing and PC Drivers Are the Winners**



by Gordon Goble

entle wisps of cloud floated across the blue sky as I gunned the throttle and anticipated the starting lights at Belgium's storied Spa-Francorchamps. I heard the blast of the horn and watched all five lamps illuminate, then grow dark. It was time to go.

I was off. Too much power and unwanted wheelspin at first, so I eased off the accelerator before cranking hard to the right, hoping to snare at least a couple of spots before the dreaded La Source hairpin. Up through the gears, back down again, then hard on the brakes. A little too hard, actually, and suddenly, tires sliding and nowhere to go. I was headed



APPEAL: Race simulation junkies in general, and those who appreciated Micro-Prose's GRAND PRIX II in particular.



responsive car movement; fully reactive Al, nuge garage, graphics, variable weather; intricate track detail; advanced, accelerated effects and sharp cars.

CON5: Collisions can cause curtous aerobatics, engine audio is "stepped" and the beniendous roar of an F1 start is muted; driving under an assumed name is less than satisfying; the game will retaid other programs while running

#### DIFFICULTY LEVEL: Hard.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 120, Windows 95, 16M8 RAM, 57M8 hard-disk space, 4X CD-ROM drive, DirectX 5.0 compatible sound card.

3D SUPPORT: 4MB 3Dfx or Direct 3D-compatible graphics accelerator.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN (2–8 players), direct cable (2–4 players on 2 PCs), high-speed senal port (2 play ers); 1 CD per player.

Price: \$44.05 Publisher: Ub) Soft Entertainment Son Francisco, CA (415) 547-4000

www.ebisaft.com

straight for a pair of Ferraris. But up ahead, the two drivers were taking evasive measures, zigging and zagging to make room for my misdirected machine.

Downhill now through the slippery Eau Rouge dip, I watched in shock as two cars ahead tapped one another and left the track, spinning through the deep sand in a smoky, dusty haze, I streaked past the accident site and approached the roughand-tumble section known as Raidillon. Here, my car bobbed and grounded and shook me about

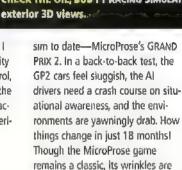
With Raidillon safely behind, I was afforded my first opportunity to take stock. Pinpoint car control, lightning fast frame-rates, and the best visuals I'd ever seen in a racing sim. I realized I'd never experienced racing quite like this.

#### **Road Rage**

The above scenario is indicative of F1 RACING SIMULATION's singular purpose: to thoroughly convince you that you're at the controls of an extremely fast and nimble Formula 1 bullet. The fact that you'll be competing with Al drivers of unprecedented intelli-

gence while snaking through eerily realistic terrain only adds to this marvelous experience.

Still not convinced? Then take it from someone who's compared it to the strongest F1



F1 RACING SIMULATION has a lot going for it, the most critical of which is its incredibly snappy physics. Head down to your local go-cart track, take a few spins, imagine moving at 10 times that speed, and you'll get the picture.

showing and its reign has ended.

Just how touchy is this driving model? So touchy that a joystick is not—I repeat not—recommended.

The key to driving an F1 car is subtlety and control over wheel-spin, something that will take even seasoned sim veterans quite some time to master. Needless to say, you'll be feathering and tapping pedals faster than you can say FOCA, but that's just one of the lovs of this game.

Another comes through the realization that you'll simply have to drive "on the edge" all the time or be relegated to a less-than-desirable finishing position.









I don't think I've driven a racing sim yet that so convincingly portrays the huge power-to-weight ratio these high-end, openwheeled race cars possess.

To compete here, you must pay absolute attention at all times, be fully familiar with each muance of each track, know the capabilities of your current setup, and never, ever miss a shift. Oh yeah, light-speed reflexes are a prerequisite.

#### Artificial, but Intelligent

Of course, it helps when the Al drivers recognize your presence out there, and F1's racers are smart, accident-conscious, and one might even say...mannerly. Only the most foolhardy of maneuvers will result in contact. And that's a good thing, because contact may result in some rather bizarre improbabilities. In one race, I bounced up against the rear tire of another car only to be inexplicably launched backward and airborne, end-overend and off the track. What the...?

But if you play it smart, you'll find the opposition consistent enough to make even a single pass extremely rewarding. Yet even those single passes will be few and far between, should you opt to contest the Pro or Expert difficulty levels, in which extensive car preparation and an ultra-hot setup are a must.

Fortunately for you grease monkeys, F1 provides an ample garage, one that's at least as intricate as those found in any racing sim to date. I'll freely admit that there are areas of the hideously deep F1 setup area i still don't fully understand, though the results of the modifications I have made have proven quite plausible.

In terms of graphics, your eyeballs are going to pop out of your skull when they see what F1 RACING SIMULATION has in store for them, A 3D accelerator card is a necessity, but this game may just be enough reason to go out and procure one, if just for the trackside Jumbotron screens that continually run a rough, but fully animated, look at the race from your perspective. Wowl

Jumbotron aside, the game's depiction of environmental conditions is especially gorgeous. Inclement weather, more prevalent in certain climes than others, is particularly impressive. Fog. rain, and blackened skies are nothing short of TV quality.

There's not enough room here to go into detail about the detail, but suffice it to say that the scenery is lively, intricate, and dotted with brake markers, signage, and all the necessary peripheral elements. Pavement, in particular, is exceptional. It varies in shading and texture from track to track and from section to section

The cars themselves are festooned with colorful, authentic logos and paint schemes, and are very solid in appearance. Of course, being 3D-accelerated, the



game sports killer frame-rates in all but the most crowded spots.

Audibly, F1 RACING SIMULATION mostly rocks. From the "sksksksk" of bottoming out to the "ft...ft... ft..." of a flat tire, the "sswssh" of a wet track, and the rough metal-to-metal grind of shifting gears, the sound is ferociously realistic. Your own engine notes are unfortunately stepped, jumping abruptly from pitch to pitch, and I did miss the exhilarating whine of 22 F1 cars as they readied for a standing start, but those are relatively incidental complaints.

#### The Last Lap

In terms of amenities, F1 RACING SIMULATION supplies just what you'd expect from a game of this caliber, and then some. Ghost cars, multiple play modes, variable race distances, cool real-time 3D pit

stops, setup tutorials, and head-tohead play—It's all here and it's supported by an excellent Web site (www.ubisoft.com/flus/ flracing.html).

Even crashing your car brings up a number of options, including reliving the whole thing through the replay, hitting the Instant Restart button, or perhaps hopping into a competitor's cockpit to watch what he's doing right, Just don't go ALT-TABbing somewhere else, because the game has a tendency to bring your system to a near standstill.

With all 16 tracks and 22 drivers and cars from the '96 season, the game offers lots of variety, although I was disappointed that I always had to race as another driver instead of under my own name. And although the game does support force-feedback equipment, that support is mired in a blur of unwanted wheel tension and limited effects—a patch is apparently on the way.

But don't let those last couple of knocks fool you. This is a game that's been making the rounds in Europe for some time now, and there is no doubt that this is where you want to be right now if you want Formula 1 racing. There is a new king, and F1 RACING SIMULATION wears the crown.





## **Big Lame Hunter**

## This Hunting Game Needs Its License Revoked

by Joe Vallina

efore I get started, let me say up front that I'm a country boy, West Virginia born and raised, and I've hunted for most of my life. 1 mention this only to dispel any rumors that I

might be some Birkenstockwearing, tree-hugging, anti-gun, Berkeley-wannabe who hates anything to do with hunting. That's not the reason I didn't like DEER HUNTER. The reason I didn't like DEER HUNTER is because it's boring, repetitive, unrealistic, and its graphics are lame.

DEER HUNTER does do some things right, It's the first game to bring deer hunting to a mass gaming audience, and the idea behind the game is a good one. Sportsman computer gamers have made fishing titles very popular in the last few years, so it's only natural for the genre to move into the realm of hunting, Also, at only \$20, DEER HUNTER'S price point is a good one.



MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: None.

3D CARD SUPPORT: None.

Publisher Avan dWorks (GT Interactive)

Price: \$19.99

Plymouth, MN (612) 559-5301

w.sunstorm.net

DEER HUNTER promises to give you the complete interactive hunting expenence, and it lets you hunt in three different settings (why only three?): an Indiana winter. Colorado alpine meadows, and Arkansas autumn woodlands. In addition to these three locations. you can take target practice at a virtual shooting range.

At the beginning of your hunt, you have several options. You decide if you want to hunt with a rifle, shotgun, or compound bow; if you want to use doe scent or cover scent, or both; and if you want to hunt from a tree stand or from the ground. It's almost impossible to get a deer if you don't use the scents, but I found

little difference between hunting from a tree stand and hunting on foot.

After setting your options. you go to an overhead map of the hunting area, where you randomly search (by pointing and clicking) for signs of deer activity, such as rubs, scrapes, droppings, or bedding. This

mindless searching process is tedious and, at times, close to maddening. It would have been much more fun to actually walk around in the 3D environment. looking for signs. As it stands, when you do finally find signs of activity on the map, you click the "hunt" button and are magically transported to your site

The interface in the hunting portion of the game is straightforward. A menu at the bottom of the screen shows wind direction (it

actually does matter if you're upor downwind of the deer) and compass direction, it also lets you use a deer call, antier rattles, and binoculars. This is also where you click to raise your weapon (you use the mouse to aim and fire).

#### And Then Depression Set In...

The "3D" graphics in the hunting scenes are marginal, at best. The scenes look like 2D-scroller backgrounds layered with pastedon trees and shrubs, and the deer animation is prone to clipping and blockiness.

Realism also takes a hit in the hunting mode. The game talks about hitting a deer in the "kill zone," but it makes no difference whether you shoot the buck in the side, nead, or rump. In real-life hunting, a gut shot results in an extended tracking expedition, in which it can take hours to find the wounded animal, In DEER HUNTER, however, any hit equals a kill, so what's the incen-

tive to make a good shot? Also, in the game, when you down a buck you are instantly transported to the traphy room to see your deer's mounted head-where's the field

Hunts in DEER HUNTER are just a matter of waiting and watching for the deer to saunter up to your spot. You then shoot the deer and start a new hunt. This waiting and watching may be realistic, but in a computer game it gets really boring, really fast. 🗷 📆



TIME TO DIE, BAMBI This deer is about to meet its maker. Note the cut-and-paste graphics of his surroundings,



# 

COLUMN TICE

PLAY
THE
GAME
www.itsgames.com

THE 74-1 ARCADE GAME SOUN ON YOUR PC

'Go to #232 @ www.com \_itergaming.com/infolink

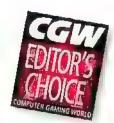
INCREDIBLE



TECHNOLOGIES

# **Strategy Supernova**

## Blizzard Lives Up to the Hype, Delivering the Most Satisfying Real-time Strategy Game to Date



by Robert Coffey

ith all the prerelease publicity surrounding STARCRAFT, It would have been more than easy for Blizzard to tumble off that mountain

of hype and fall flat on its face. With expectations at an unprecedented high, anything less than a great game would likely be seen as an utter failure. After months of delays, the game is out and the verdict is in: STARCRAFT isn't just a great game; it's the kind of game that grabs you by the brain stem and compels you to play it. This baby's gonna stick around



APPEAL: Any and ail gamers hungry for challenge, depth, and fun.

PROS: Gameplay. gameplay, gameplay; unique races that stress different strategies; no

one way to win missions, balanced play; great multiplayer action; engaging story; good Al; excellent campaign editor.

CONS: Multiplayer spawning feature could be friendlier; Al players don't light among themselves; no difficulty toggle.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate

**REQUIREMENTS: Windows 95.** Pentrum 90; 16MB RAM; 80M8 harddrive space; 2x CD-ROM drive, quad required to view cinematics, DirectXcompatible local bus SVGA video card; DirectX-compatible sound card; 14.4 modem for direct connect play, 28.8 modem and Internet connection for Internet play on battle.net.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modern. serial cable (2 players), LAN, Internet via battle.net (2–8 players), 3 CO per player. 2-8 players on 1 CD with spawned copy.

Price: \$54 Poulisher Bozzard (800) 953-SNOW

www.bl/zzard.com

#### Race Relations

STARCRAFT gives you the opportunity to play as one of three distinct races: the scrappy, militaristic Terran (human) forces; the Protoss, with their unusual blend of advanced robotics and mysticism; and the horrible. mucus-slicked Zerg, the much nastier cousins of those critters from the Alien movies. STARCRAFT's fullcampaign game is spread out over three separate, 10mission campaigns, one for each race.

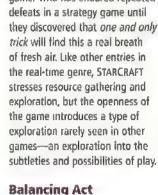
Most stories in real-time strategy games simply serve as flimsy props to justify gameplay. Not so in

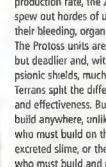
STARCRAFT, Somehow, Blizzard has found a way to tell an engaging story filled with plot twists and treachery across the three separate campaigns. Told chiefly through stunning cut-scenes and emotionally charged mission briefings, events frequently occur even during the missions themselves, changing mission objectives and the story's complexion at the same time. It's a deft piece of storytelling

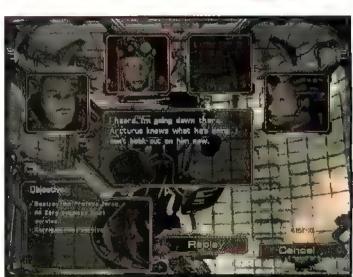
But while the story may contribute to that "just one more mission" syndrome we know and love so well, it's the gameplay that will keep you glued to your computer. No other strategy game has so thoroughly hooked me as has STARCRAFT. Unlike other

games, in which every map is essentially a puzzle that can be solved in basically one way, the missions in STARCRAFT are wide open to your particular style. Any gamer who has endured repeated defeats in a strategy game until they discovered that one and only trick will find this a real breath of fresh air. Like other entries in the real-time genre, STARCRAFT stresses resource gathering and exploration, but the openness of the game introduces a type of

One of the true marvels of STARCRAFT is the game's play







PLOT POINTS Briefings not only outline your mission goals, but they also reveal the story that propels STARCRAFT's single-player compai



balancing. Each race is significantly different from the others, which affects strategy and play. With their lower cost and fast production rate, the Zerg can spew out hardes of units from their bleeding, organic structures. The Protoss units are more costly but deadlier and, with their psionic shields, much sturdier. Terrans split the difference in cost and effectiveness. But, they can build anywhere, unlike the Zerg, who must build on their own excreted slime, or the Protoss, who must build and maintain an energy grid. This lets the Terrans





line attack routes with bruising defensive structures

With three different races, it would have been easy for the designers to succumb to that "same unit, different name" syndrome you see in other games. But they dion't, instead, they serve up remarkably distinct unit sets for each race, each with its own development.

astating strengths and vulnerable weaknesses. While trolls and archers were more or less the same in Blizzard's own WARCRAFT II, you can't say that about a Terran siege tank, Zerg ultralisk, or Protoss reaver.

Such variety of forces creates seemingly endless strategy options, and this is never more apparent than in the addictive multiplayer action. On a LAN, it rocks. Over the Internet on Bitzzard's battle.net servers...it strill rocks. I lost a good six hours my first night on battle.net, and I'm still going back for more. The only knock against online play is that many goons are inclined to abandon strategy in favor of rushes.



CRYSTAL METHOD Every race has its own special abilities and attacks. In this shot, Protoss arbiters have paralyzed Zerg forces in a stasis field.

#### State of the Art?

With all the hoopla surrounding STARCRAFT's release, gamers might well expect it to be unbehevably groundbreaking. Well, it doesn't feature true 3D graphics and terrain, as does TOTAL ANNIHILATION; it doesn't have the formation options and complex waypoint system of DARK REIGN, and it doesn't let you group scores and scores of units for those RED ALERT-style tank rushes (there's a 12-unit limit for grouped forces). So does STARCRAFT redefine the real-time genre? In graphics, command options, and the like, it doesn't. But in deep, challenging, and downright exciting gameplay,

STARCRAFT is setting a standard that will be hard to beat. Besides, aren't real gamers tiring of one-dimensional tank rush tactics?

STARCRAFT's Al is both a biessing and a curse. On the one hand, it is very smart, not only for a real-time game, but also for a strategy game in general. The computer is very good at using its spells, gathering intelligence, and reacting to your moves. However, it's sometimes too tough with its rushes. A toggle

for Al difficulty would have been nice, as well as the option to make Al players fight among themselves in human-versus-Al deathmatches.

STARCRAFT could stand improvement in some areas, though, it would be nice if hot-key numbers for grouped units were displayed onscreen along-side the highlighted units. Also, a friendlier spawning feature (like WARCRAFT II's) would be welcome; as it is, one CD-ROM will



## StarCraft Stratagems

tactics, turn to this month's Gamer's
Edge section, where we have a STARCRAFT
strategy guide. Here are some tips that didn't
make it in the guide, but will help you out

- Has the 12-unit grouping limit got you down?
   Here's a way to command a true swarm of
   Zerglings (or any other unit) without constantly punching up group numbers. Drag a nex around a dozen Zerglings then quickly right-click on one—the others will now follow him wherever he goes. Create a few more groups with leaders then make a numbered unit out of the leaders only. Now you've got scads of Zerglings linked to one unit designation.
- Siege tanks are too versatile to waste in an old-fashioned tank rush. Instead of charging into an enemy bace, set up in siege mode on the

perimeter and draw out enemy forces with other unit types; Goliaths are a good choice for this since they can protect the tanks from flying units. Also, don't leave your tanks idle while you're building up an invasion force—set them up in siege mode to protect your base until you're ready to go.

Disrupt Terran resource gathering with hit-andrun attacks. Buildings with extensive damage (shown in red on the damage grid) will continue to deteriorate unless they are repaired. This means that you don't have to destroy a building to hurt your enemy. Your opponent will have to cut into his supplies and his collection operations to fix the building. If he doesn't, it will eventually be destroyed. You win either way. Don't waste your time trying this on the Zerg. Their organic buildings actually heal ever time. Protoss buildings' shields also autoreplenish. support eight players in multiplayer-only compat, but those seven spawned players are locked into playing solely in games hosted by that exact CD-ROM; no other registered disc will do.

But these minor shortcomings are trivial in light of the game's powerful mission/campaign editor, sharp graphics, and extra little STARCRAFT games—which include football, road racing, and a SPACE INVADERS-style arcade diversion called GALACTIC DEFENDER. (All of these extras are included on the CD, and all were built using the included STAR-CRAFT campaign editor).

With its artfully balanced play, imaginative story line, and a strategic depth that other games can only dream of, STARCRAFT is, quite simply, a winner.

MICRON MAKES
THE MOST
VISUALLY INTENSE
MIND-BLOWING,
BODY-SLAMMING,
GAMING MACHINE
AVAILABLE.



#### - FAMILY PC

#### Millennia 350

Intel 350MHz Pentium II processor 32MB PCroo SDRAM 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive 17" Micron 700 FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display) 82440BX chip set 512KB internal cache, 2MB Flash 81OS 3.5" floppy drive 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), AMB SGRAM & MPEG Integrated 64 voice Wavetable 3D stereo sound Advent AV009 stereo speakers 56K Xz data/fax modem\* 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft\* IntelliMouse™, USB connections Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plusi Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 5-year/3-year Micron Power" limited warranty

Cons. lease \$92/mo.

#### Millennia Loo

Intel AcoMHz Pentium II processor 32MB PCIDO SDRAM 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive 17" Micron 700 FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display) 82440BX chip set 512KB internal cache, 2MB Flash BIOS 3.5" floopy drive 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidra). AMB SCRAM & MPEC Integrated 64 voice Wavetable 3D stereo sound Advent AVoop stereo speakers 56K X2 data/fax modem\* 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus! Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

#### Millennia 400

Intel 400MHz Pentium II processor
64MB PCIOO SDRAM
8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700 FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)
82440BX chip set
512KB internal cache, 2MB Flash BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card
128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia),
4MB SCRAM & MPEG
Integrated 64 voice Wavetable 3D stereo sound
Advent AV009 stereo speakers
56K X2 data/fax modem\*\*
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections

Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

5-year/3-year Micron Power \$2,945

Cons. lease \$117/mo.

Cons. lease \$99/mo.

\*Amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 30-month lease. Dottsumer leasing are pased on 30-month lease. Dottsumer leasing payments is exclude laxes which may vary shipping cost is included within the monthly payment; security deposit payment to one or two monthly spayments is required within security deposit payment to one or two monthly spayments are payment to required within security deposit payment to one or two monthly spayments are payment and availability. Documentation fee of \$50 required with security deposit payment for consumer lease and, equipment can be purplessed for an amount of equal to 175° of the original amount finances, the payment is provided for an amount equal to 175° of the original amount finances.



If you want to descend deeper into the depths of your gaming experience than you ever thought possible, the new Micron™ Millennia® 400 desktop is your hand basket. This is the premiere, high-end gaming machine you've been asking for. Come and get it.



Unleash your power with the Intel 400MHz Pentium® II processor, 100MHz SDRAM memory, and 100MHz front side bus. This computer will take you deeper than you should probably go. And it will keep you there for as long as you can handle the heat.

Experience the other side of safety. Call Micron today.

#### MICRON POWER

The Entered waters not investigate causes and insper memory we foreidd earth critic system waters in in an in year copins and on the sen on a presented the foliation dealing and serves specific part of the selection and the sen on a presented the foliation dealing inspecting, it deployed with representation present inconserve reconserve, encoded the foliation settlement, it deployed the representations and the second reconserve reconserve encoded the foliation settlement and the representations and the second reconserved in the second settlement and the second reconstructions.

Six day coming basis only. 24 final recomment accomment. The branging is aboved to and outside day february etaminate beating seamenties, and per-endicated branch and also interes and zerofebrook of also may value by the particle configurations. Schools of the februarization may be collaborated in case which also to be calling. Mortini.



Micron Sales Hours

International Fax: 206-893-7393

Mon-Fri 6am-jopm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun joam-5pm (M7) Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day- 7 Days A Week. Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 Toll-free from Canada 800-708-1758 Toll: free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756 International Sales: 208-893-8970

"Na-must be substant upod of up to 50°Cps when downloading data and 33°Clips when upbading. Movement actual performance is depressed upon numerical water and absenced forming the may be less than the immuno polytopia.

\*\* Missin Resonation: A Physicism of Manifestonic and recording transpose in the physicism of public and a subset. Probably share the design of the desig

Call now to order. 888-669-0969 www.micronpc.com



Configured For Your Life."

## Got a Millennium to Kill?

## This Galactic Battle Isn't for the Micromanagement Weary

by Martin E. Cirulis



hen word came out that LucasArts was actually going to make a wargame based on Star Wars, two things became evident

very quickly: first, most wargamers were thrilled by the idea; and second, almost every one of them had a different idea of the perfect Star Wars strat-fest. Well, now that STAR WARS REBELLION has finally arrived, I think it's pretty safe to say that this was nobody's ideal.

Does that make REBELLION a bad game? Not necessarily—but it does mean that this rebellion will have an easier time succeeding against the Empire than it will battling the preconceptions of the wargaming crowd.



APPEAL: Star Wars fans and strategy gamers willing to dive into a hard-core wargame.

PROS: A challenging, bug-free monster game that captures the spirit of the military side of the

Stor Wars universe while managing to remain character driven.

CON5: Bad interface, dated graphics, and information overload may cause many generals to surrender without a fight, fimid AI makes it unsuitable to play as the Empire.

DIFFICULTY: Hard.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, 16M8 RAM, 50M8 hard drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, PCI graphics card, 16-bit sound card.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modern, serial cable, LAN, Internet Gaming Zone (2 players); I CD per player.

Price: \$49.95 Publisher, LucasArts San Rafael, CA (800) 985-8227

www.lucasarts.com



#### These Aren't the Droids You're Looking For

The first thing you need to know about REBELLION is that the designers did not go with the light-and-fluffy approach. Despite what you may have heard about this game being in realtime, there is no base-building, resource-scrounging, tank-rushing COMMAND & CONQUER-ing to be found here. Instead, what we have is some pretty solid and serious spaceploitation, combined with a quasi-RPG aspect and a big, big playing field.

REBELLION centers on the conflict between the evil Empire and the Rebel Alliance, and sets the stage directly after the destruction of the Death Star at the end of the first movie. The balance of power in the galaxy is in a state of flux, with only a handful of star systems supporting one side. The vast majority are declaring neutrality and sitting on the fence waiting to see who has the upper hand. As supreme leader of either side, your job is to crush your opponent-but in order to do so, you will need to bring neutral systems under your sway and use

their Industrial capacity to build up your war machine. And if that proves too difficult, there is always the unexplored galactic rim, with literally dozens of systems, both populated and barren, to be discovered and exploited.

#### l Dunno Kid, I Can Imagine an Awful Lot!

Each system is abstracted down to a resource capacity, an energy capacity (which denotes the number of facilities the system can support), and three production slots—one for starships, one for ground units, and one for

construction of facilities like mines, refineries, orbiting shipyards, training barracks, and ground-based defenses. Players must balance production of military units, which consume "maintenance points," against infrastructure, such as mines and refineries, which create not only the

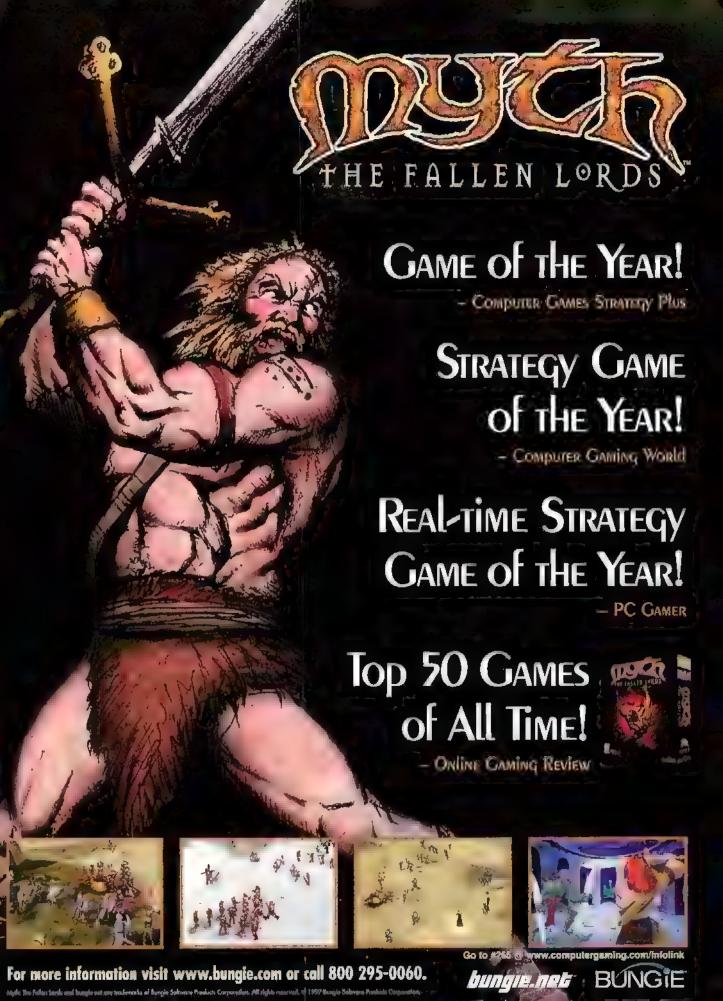
materials to build units, but also the maintenance points needed to keep them running.

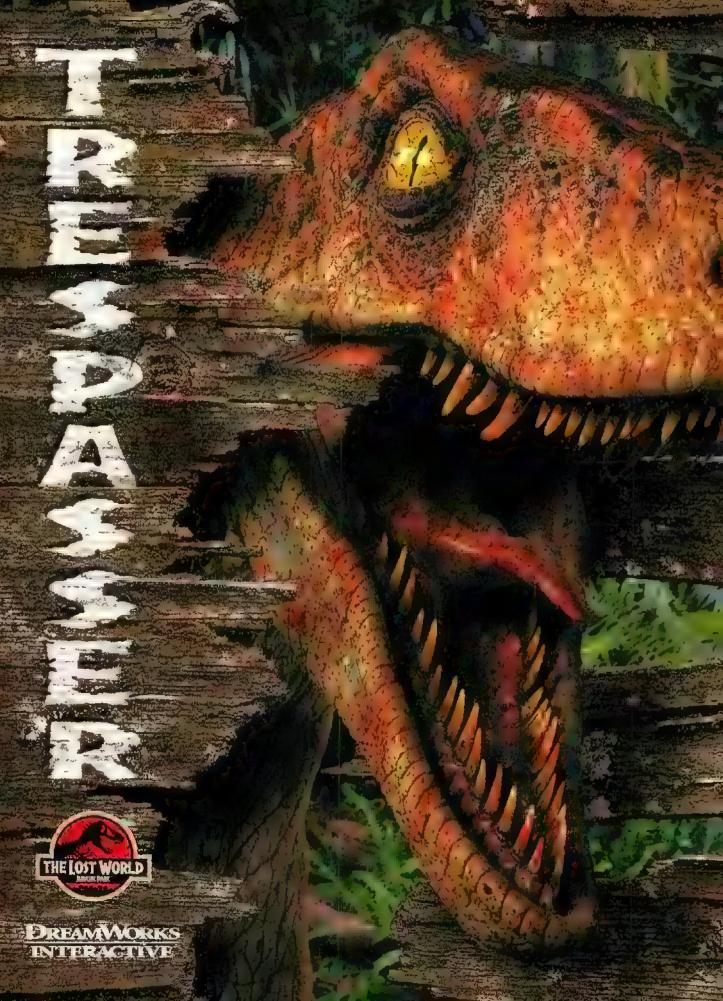
Now, while this is a fairly simple system compared to other spacepioitation games, the rub is that this is a very big game that runs in a day-by-day progression of "realtime." This means that the clock is always ticking, and things are always happening no matter what you do-and while the clock can be turned down to the point that one day passes every minute or so, sooner or later you will be overwhelmed by micromanagement woes. Luckily, the designers did provide a decent Alagent in the guise of an advice droid, who can handle most of the minutiae for you, though it takes some practice to know which responsibilities to allocate and when to allocate them. Luckily for you, the Al for the computer player doesn't really put up much of a fight.

Once you get your fleets up and running, you will undoubtedly find yourself in the real-time combat cube. This is a 3D space that Is used to resolve all ship-to-ship battles, and, basically, it begins with opposing forces facing each other across a cubic space about three times farther across than the longest weapons range. To be



strategic gameplay.





Do you have what it takes to be part of an exciting new technology? To find out, simply answer the questions below, then go to www.trespasser.com for a complete psychological evaluation. You could be on your way to the experience of a lifetime!

1.	Would you consider yourself a fast runner?	☐ yes	no no			
2.	Have you ever been exposed to encephalitis?		🖸 no			
3.	Does the sight of blood make you feel queasy?		no no			
4.	Can you swim?		on 🗆			
5.	True/False: Wood floats.		☐ false			
6.	Do you fear death?		On D			
7.	How many living members are there in your family? Are you close to them?		🗆 na			
8.	If threatened, would you beat an infant animal with a table leg?		on 🚨			
9.	Do you have any phobias relating to reptiles?		🔾 no			
10.	Which is something you might say:					
	A. Genetic cloning is OK as long as it doesn't involve humans.					
	O B. Genetic cloning of humans for medical purposes is OK.					
	O C. Genetic cloning is wrong and should be illegal.					
	O D. Genetic cloning is a real turn-on.					
11.	Have you ever shot a gun?	yes	□ na			
12.	Are you in good physical shape?	□ yes	🔾 no			
13.	True/Falss: Dinosaurs are extinct.		☐ false			
14.	What is the longest period you have gone without human interaction?					
15.	As a child, were you afraid of moneters?	☐ yes	On C			
16.	Do you like sleeping outdoors?		On O			
17.	A velociraptor is:					
	A. A device used to measure velocity.					
	O B. A German sports car.					
	O C. A singing purple dinoseur who loves you.					
	O D. About 6' tall with a hooked toe for ripping flesh.					
18.	Do you bleed easily?	☐ yes	on 🖸			
19.	True/False: Anything can be used as a weapon.		☐ false			
20.	Do you have a dirty little secret?	☐ yes	no no			

## TRESPASSER 🙈



We make the future. de, International Genetic Technologies, Inc. www.frespasser.com.

INTERNATIONAL GENETIC TECHNOLOGIES, INC., IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INJURIES, MUTILATIONS, MAIMINGS, OR DEATHS RESULTING FROM FIELD RESEARCH CONDUCTED BY VOLUNTEER PARTICIPANTS. INGEN'S LABORATORY CONFORMS TO USG P4/EK3 GENETIC PROTOCOLS. TRANSPORTATION OFF SITE B IS NOT PROVIDED. WARNING: RABIDACTIVE ISOTOPES IN USE, HARMFUL CARCINOGENS MAY BE PRESENT, SOME ANIMAL SPECIES MAY BE CAR-NIVOROUS AND POSE A SERIOUS HEALTH RISK. PREGNANT WOMEN AND THOSE WITH HEART CONDITIONS SHOULD NOT APPLY. © 1998 UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC., AND AMBLIN ENTERTAINMENT, INC. TRESPASSER IS A TRADEMARK OF UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC. AND AMBLIN ENTERTAINMENT, INC. THE LOST WORLD: JURASSIC PARK THE & @ 1998 UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC., AND AMBLIN ENTERTAINMENT, INC. LICENSED BY UNIVERSAL STUDIOS LICENSING, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. COMPUTER PROGRAM © 1998 DREAMWORKS INTERACTIVE L.L.C. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. DREAMWORKS INTERACTIVE IS A TRADEMARK OF DREAMWORKS L.L.C.





## RIGHT NOW YOU COULD BE ON A TROPICAL ISLAND.

International Genetic Technologies,
Inc. (InGen), a leader in biotechnology, has immediate openings for intelligent, computer-literate males and females to be part of a power ful new scientific study. If chosen you will be taken to Site B, our field research facility on a remote

Enjoy the conveniences of modern life, including championship-caliber golf. island off the west coast of Costa

Rica. There you will cohabitate

with exotic plant life and
interact with unique and
lively animals. Your adventure will take you to pristine
beaches, lush mangrove swamps,
and dense jungles. And you will
come face-to-face with living

about in history books. Due to



Thirsting for excitement? Interact with Site B's authentic prehistoric acosystem.

the highly confidential nature of this project, we can tell you only this: Sheep cloning was merely the beginning.



International Genetic Technologies, Inc.

www.trespasser.com

We make the future.

honest, it was one of the most promising parts of this game, but it feels like the designers left it unfinished. The graphics are good enough to be useful, but they won't wow anybody. The maneuvering commands are useful, but this 3D combat had so much more potential. If the combat field had included a planet or other celestial phenomena, then driving forces past defenders for troop landings or bombardments would be an important tactical consideration, and maneuvering of ships and fighters would take on greater meaning.

The final, and probably most distinctive, part of REBELLION is the use of various characters from the *Star Wars* universe as agents. Players can send Leia out to swing a world over to the Rebels; Vader can lead commandos in covert acts of destruction, Solo can be promoted to admiral and lead your fleets to victory; Luke can train other Jedi knights,

While other strat games use heroes, this is one of the only games outside the play-by-mail venue to use them in such an intrinsic fashion. While it is possible to get through a game ignor-

ing your characters and their development, I wouldn't recommend it.

### I've Got a Bad Feeling About This

Despite all this wealth of strategic and tactical potential, REBECLION's fatal flaw will probably turn most gamers away before they can see just how much game is here. The problem is that REBEL LION offers some of the most information-intensive gaming I have

seen on a computer. Unfortunately, you have to view it through an interface that can only be generously referred to as both crude and intricate. The lack of a high resolution mode means that only two sectors and two system windows can be open at the same time—and they overlap each other. In a game in which seeing where your forces are at a glance—and moving them around ASAP—is crucial, this is not the best arrangement of information.

The long and the short of it is that when you combine these problems with a large manual that can be more than a little vague, you get a strategy game with a learning curve that rivals the most obtuse of board-based wargames.



If you have the strength and desire to get a handle on the interface beast, you will find one of the largest, most novel spaceploitation games made yet. REBELLION is fully equipped when it comes to multiplayer capability, but I wouldn't recommend starting a game with anybody who isn't a stable friend. as the average-sized conflict can easily go 5 to 10 hours. But, as a bonus feature, LucasArts has generously taken us back to the days of yore and produced a virtually bug-free product, a rarity in these patch-addicted times.

So if you want to join this war, be prepared for a tough gig in boot camp, because REBELLION is definitely not for the casual, quick-thrills crowd.



HARDEST OF THE HARD-CORE RESELLION is not for the macromanager. This game requires that you make sense of tons of data in realtime.

### Learning When to Let Go

ENCLION takes piece across such a large playing field that even without real-time action it is still micromanagement hell after the 1,000th day on so. The key to surviving your own success is knowing when you have built up to a paint where the computer can take over your more mondane chores without undermining your entire strategy.

Basically the key is to concentrate on only two or three planets in a sector of far as production goes, and leave the rost for infrastructure. A good, but risky, strategy is to put all your eggs in one basket and specialize each of these works for your needs. The first should have four or five construction yards so you can quickly build up and ship to other facilities around the sector. Your second and third works should have multiple shipyards and training barracks, respectively.

Once you have done this for two or three sectors, you can safety allocate intrastructure chores to your Al assistant. At this point, the only production messages that need concern you are warnings of idle shipperds and training barrocks.



IT'S YOUR SHOW, 3PO Although there is so much information to assimilate in RESELLOW, you can delegate much of the micromanagement to a competent Aladvisor.

### **A Good Omen**

### The Warhammer Universe Comes Alive as Role-playing Meets Real-time Strategy

by Elliott Chin

efore there was MYTH, there was WARHAM-MER. SHADOW OF THE HORNED RAT, a real-time strategy game that did tactical 3D two years before MYTH ever appeared on the hori-

zon. Not only did SHADOW OF THE HORNED RAT have bleeding edge technology, but it also mixed a good dose of role-playing with its strategy. Unfortunately, its 3D engine had trouble running even on the best of that day's machines, and its sluggish gameplay caused the game to pass into obscurity with a whimper.

The same won't be said about its sequel, WARHAMMER, DARK OMEN, which is an excellent 3D

CGW Rated ★ ★ ★ ★

APPEAL: Fantasy buffs and Warhammer veterans who want a deep, tactical game with plenty of margic.

PRO5: Good 3D graphics; realistic,

detailed combat engine; rule playing elements; limited user-choice in campaign path still better than other RTS games.

CONS: Software engine slow on some machines, poor interface feedback; no replay option; too difficult.

DIFFICULTY: Hard.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 120, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 32MB harddrive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, DirectX 50-supported PCI video card with 2MB RAM, DirectX 5-supported sound card.

3D SUPPORT: 3D/x, PowerVR,

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modern, serial, LAN, Internet (2 players); 1 CD per prayer.

Price: \$44.95 Publisher: Electronic Arts San Malea, CA 1800: 245.4525

maz.ca.www

RTS game that's much more fun than its predecessor.

#### Waking From a Fantasy

DARK OMEN is a gorgeous 3D strategy game set in the fantasy Warhammer universe. The game reprises your role as mercenary commander Morgan Bernhardt The peace you achieved after beating the Skaven in SRADOW OF THE HORNED RAT has been shattered by the rampaging greenskins (orcs and goblins). Normally, greenskins would never attack humans so boldly; but something has scared them away from their usual hunting grounds. That something is an undead legion that is vast and frightening enough to destroy the Warhammer world. So, at the behest of the Emperor (who stands to lose much to the undead and greenskin hordes), you strap on your magical sword, round up your troops, and sally forth against the combined might of orcs and zombies.

DARK OMEN has a fairly linear campaign of more than 20 missions. There are a few optional scenarios, but for the most part, you follow a narrow path. I didn't mind that much, since a good

DEATH SANDWICH Victory requires smart factics, like seizing high ground and softening up latentry will artillery and arrow fire.



story unfolds within the linear missions.

Between each campaign scenario, you see a static screen in which up to four character portraits engage in conversation. Sometimes, it'll just be a short and obvious setup for the next scenario (as when Morgan cries out "orc ambush"), but other times, it will be a big session in which more plot details are revealed (as when Morgan, the Emperor, and the court wizard spend several minutes

discussing the rising threat of the undead in the realm). What's great about these briefings is that, for the most part, they don't seem like the canned mission briefings of other games. Instead, you get to see your mission objectives, and the story, come together as the characters talk amongst themselves.

SHADOW OF THE HORNED RAT's one great feature was its roleplaying aspect; you commanded the same band of troops throughout the game, nurturing them from battle to battle as they gained experience and gold, DARK OMEN continues in that fine tradition.

You start the game with the Grudgebringer mercenary army, which begins with an initial four regiments: you, your horsemen (the Grudgebringer cavalry), infantry, crossbowmen, and a cannon team. As you progress through the game, you get opportunities to add more regiments to your army. These regiments include mercenary ogres, dwarven axemen, and elven querrillas. All your regiments carr grow as they gain gold and experience after each victory. The experience goes toward level increases, which enhance a regiment's strength, white the gold buys armor and replacements for fallen warriors. However, if an entire regiment falls in a scenario, it's lost for the rest of the game, Each regiment has a name, follows you from scenario to scenario, and can die, making it seem more real.

# ULTIMATE

(AVAILABLE ONLY TO THOSE AT THE TOP)

DE YOU HAVE WHAT IT TAKES TO BE AN INDUSTRY BIANT?



Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-789-1534 for additional information www.imagicgames.com



inclustry Glant is a trademark and injeractive Magic is a registered trademark of interactive h

Go to #188 @ www.computergaming

interactive Magic Inc. All Right Reserved

"POSSIBLY THE MOST BIZARRELY IMAGINATIVE GAME YET."

### DOUGLAS ADAMS

CD-ROM FOR WINDOWS® 95

# S T A R S LIFE P

THE SHIP THAT CANNOT POSSIBLY GO WRONG

NOT A SEQUEL TO ANYTHING

PARADOXES, AND OTHER LOGICAL PERPLEXITIES.

A CO-VENTURE FROM SIMON & SCHUSTER INTERACTIVE AND THE DIGITAL VILLAGE











AVAILABLE FROM TELL THE SLORE

(source) (companion and or

### WARHAMMER: DARK OMEN • REVIEW

#### War Is Where It's At

While the role-playing adds personality, the heart of the game is its combat. Unlike in other realtime strategy games, you don't command individual units, you command regiments. While they can be of varying sizes, you never break regiments into individual components. As in MYTH, you start with a set number of troops per scenario, and never build more during the course of a mission. However, unlike in MYTH, you always know which regiments you are bringing into the scenario, since you carry your army from battle to battle.

At the beginning of each scenario, you deploy your regiments

and issue preliminary orders in the deployment phase. Once you finish deploying your troops, the battle is joined in realtime. Typically, once you spot enemy troops, you click on each regiment tab to tell it to engage the enemy, fire its ranged weapons, cast spells, or move. Then, you just sit back and watch the regiments follow orders until they, or the enemy, die. Battles between regiments can last for a while, and there isn't much to do once two regiments lock homs except order retreat or pick at idle regiments.

DARK OMEN's combat isn't as frenetic or active as in other realtime strategy games. Its pace is definitely slower, and there is no speed slider to liven things up. Also, combat is on a smaller scale (you rarely command more than a dozen regiments per scenario) However, combat is tactically focused and fairly deep, as facing, terrain, and line-of-sight come into play. For instance, ranged units need to establish a line-of-sight with their targets before they can fire, units facing the opposite way from their attackers can be mangled from behind while they turn around, high ground allows units to see better, and objectssuch as houses and trees—can be used for cover and concealment.

Morale is also important in this game. Regiments can break rank and flee if they suffer heavy casualties or come under the influence of undead-induced fear. Regiments can also benefit from hatred, wherein they fight to the death against mortal enemies (as is the case with elves versus orcs).

Magic plays an even bigger role in combat here than in other fantasy/strategy games. DARK OMEN's many spectacular spells can turn battles, but they cost anywhere from one to three magic points to cast. The game uses a conceit called the "Winds of Magic" for its magic system. Magic

ICC C

EVE CANDY The 30-accelerated graphics in DARK OMEN are amazing, with plenty of rich textures, special effects, zooming, and a rotatable camera.

storms continually rage during battle, generating potent magic points. The battle begins with between zero and three points already stored in the magic well, and as each storm passes, more magic is added to this pool. As you cast magic, the pool becomes exhausted. If the pool runs out, you have to wait for the storms to replenish your well before you can cast new spells.

#### Some Bad Luck

I enjoyed DARK OMEN, but it did get frustrating.

This game is quite difficult. The later missions throw over a dozen regiments at you, and start you off at a tactical disadvantage, such as when the game positions you at the bottom of a hill while greenskin archers on the hilltop rain arrows down on you. Because the missions are so hard, you end up losing lots of men. If you lose more men than you can replace (given your resources), you'll be stuck. If this happens, you'll have to restart from a previously saved position (before you got into the hole) and try to win with less casualties.

My biggest request is a replay button after each scenario, Currently, if you want to replay a scenario, you have to guit back out

> to the main menu and then reload from your last saved position. This also brings up the point of saved games. There should have been an auto-save feature and an in-scenario save feature.

Also, the software renderer could have been faster. On my Pentium 133 system at home, I had to turn off all the details and play with the sound off, and even then, I sometimes had to wait a half second before my clicks were reflected as action on the screen (especially when trying to pump up my troops' morale). On my work system (a Pentium 200 MMX), the game ran smoothly. Still, the game should have been faster on my Pentium 133, as th's is still higher than the minimum system requirement.

Also, while DARK OMEN's interface is much improved over SHADOW OF THE HORNED RAT's, it still isn't good with feedback. I could telt how many men were left in a regiment, but not how many hit points units had or how much damage they'd dealt When a wizard (which is considered a regiment of just one unit: itself) was attacked, I didn't know when to pull him back, because I never knew how many hit points he had left. Hot-keys for the individual spells would also have been nice.

WARHAMMER: DARK OMEN is a good game, and is much better than its predecessor its only direct competition right now is MYTH, and DARK OMEN holds its own writh its 3D graphics, deep combat engine, role-playing elements, and story-driven gameplay. If you can stand a more slowly paced real-time game and a steep learning curve, you'll find a redeeming strategy experience in this latest WARHAMMER offering.



sations make the scenarios less cut-and-dried, but they also uphold the

game's story-driven, RPG feel o



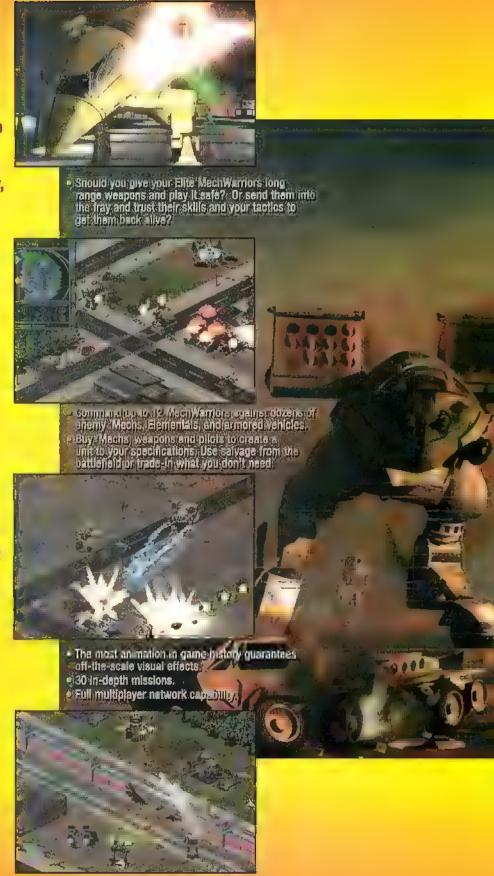
You are in command of the MechWarriors<sup>e</sup> of Zulu Company. On the planet below, they await your orders.

Each decision you make, each parry and feint, bears consequence. You hesitate and the recruit you nurtured into an experienced MechWarrior is lost. His death a stunning blow. The calls for back up, the missile impacts, the pilot's final scream. All play loud and clear.

Retrieve the survivors and their 'Mechs'. Repair and refit what you can. Move your best MechWarriors into the best 'Mechs. Or add a new pilot. The next mission beckons.

This is MechCommander.

You will know what it is
to command.





Available for Ven love 95, 1. It is in the control of the Second of GAMA day or night (US and Conada).



www.microprose.com www.mechcommander.com







### Caesar's Mighty Sword

The GREAT BATTLES Series Ends With a Strong Thrust

by Jim Cobb

turing antiquity's finest generals, GREAT BATTLES OF JULIUS CAESAR por trays the Roman military machine in its prime. This is the army that rolled over Europe, the Mediterranean, and North Africa, and found its ultimate enemy only within itself. CAESAR not only chronicles the great leader's rise to fame in Gaul, it also concentrates on the civil war between Caesar and Pompey.

he third in a series fea-

#### More of the Same, but Better

CAESAR's mechanics show little difference from the preceding games in the series, ALEXANDER and HANNIBAL. Leaders have initiative ratings that determine when they can move in a turn, how many orders they can give to units,



PROS: A masterful examination of command control, morale

effects, and the interaction of different weapon systems in the ancient world; the best of the GREAT BATLES series.

CONS: No fog-of-war; no editor; while the engine's unproved over that of HANNIBAL, animation still slows play

**DIFFICULTY** Intermediate

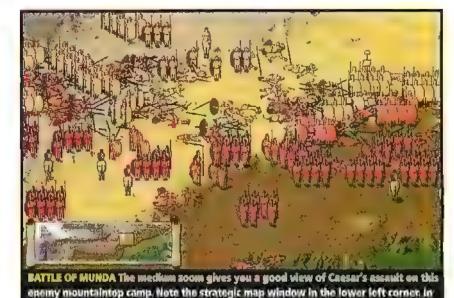
REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 30MB harddrive space, 2x CD-ROM, 5VGA graphics, Direct/S-compatible sound.

3D SUPPORT: None

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: 1PX, TCP/IP, direct modem (2 players); 1 CD per player.

Price 539 95 Publisher Interactive Magic Research Triangle Park, NC (800) 789-1534

www.imagicgames.com



the close-up (right), you can view the details of the uniforms—and the carrage of the

and if they can take multiple actions in a turn. Orders include movement of units, rally, firing missiles, and restoring cohesion. Each order uses an initiative point per unit, thus, a leader with an initiative of six can order six individual units. Alternatively, some leaders can expend all their points on a Group Order, which lets all eligible units of that formation move, attack, retreat, and restore cohesion as one.

battlefield.

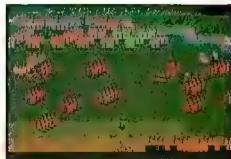
CAESAR introduces a critical new level of leader, the Roman military tribune. These junior officers only have an initiative level of two, limiting discrete movement. Unlike their barbarian counterparts, however, they don't have to make an initiative check for a Group Order Tribunes can thus guarantee that their men will do as they command—at least in their initial maneuver (all that Roman training must count for something). Tribunes' group attacks do sometimes get out of hand, but senior commanders can then rally formations, restore cohesion, and order exposed troops to fall back. Overall, CAESAR does a very good job of showing how the Roman system of command works on the battlefield.

Combat units sport the typical ratings for the GREAT BATTLES series: size, troop quality, and cohesion level. Combat itself starts with an exchange of javelins or other missile weapons to disrupt opponents (very effective if the enemy has just incurred cohesion hits moving up or down terrain). Hand-

to-hand combat follows, and is automatically resolved after the leader has finished for the turn. Units' relative size, quality, and cohesion—all modified for flank attacks—decide melees. Units are rarely eliminated; they are usually rout-

ed instead, and victory is a function of the number of troops retreating off the board.

Cavalry, skirmisher units, and a few artillery units are represented, but infantry is the key to CAESAR, reflecting the changes in tactics from the time of Alexander. Whether formed into a line or their famous "checkerboard," the foot soldiers carry the brunt of the fighting. CAESAR shows that it was troop quality, not raw numbers, that was crucial to success.



CAESAR SALAD SURPRISE Sabis is a great scemario, showing how the Romans macted to a sneak attack on their camp—complete with a variety of colorful uniforms.

### THE HIGHEST RATED WAR SINCE DESERT STORM.



Over 100 different 3-D land. sea and air units for the most strategic assaults.



The first true 3-D strategy game to deliver real combat.



Rotate the entire battlefield for unlimited camera angles to choose the most strategic view of the combat.

"WarGames takes the technology associated with real-time strategy games to the next level... a damn good RTS game, with clever innovations in both unit design and graphic technology. Keep your eye on this one, it's COOL."

-ALLABOUT GAMES

"A deep and beautiful real-time strategy game. The polygonal landscapes and units look even better than Total Annihilation..."

-ULTRA GAMEPLAYERS

"...stunning visuals...oodles of gameplay..." -GAMES DOMAIN REVIEW











Go to #210 @ www.computergaming.com/Infolink

### REVIEW • GREAT BATTLES OF JULIUS CAESAR

For example, Caesar's staunch veterans. with good play, can hold off Pompey's conscripts at three-to-one odds, and they snicker at barbarians.

Ten battles make up the game. Two of these represent battles fought before Caesar's day, Marius in Gaut and Sulla in Greece, but they're still important in tracing the development of Roman tactics. Two other clashes highlight some of Caesar's masterpieces in Gaul. The other scenarios represent the knock-down, drag-out clashes of the civil war.

Even the less well-known battles have interesting twists. Sabis shows how the Gauls surprised Caesar while the Romans were erecting their nightly camp, Giving the Gauls a free move

long with Cleopatra. (It's a pity that the Cleo rule is so abstract.)

### Rugged Legions, **But Rusty, Too**

These graphics won't make anybody forget MYTH or PANZER GENERAL II. Even so, for a year-old engine, there is enough of a 3D effect to clearly delineate the different elevation levels and obstacles which is key, given the effect terrain has on cohesion in CAESAR. The soldiers' uniforms and weapons are nicely detailed as well. CAESAR runs faster than HANNIBAL, but the animation still slows play during big battles.

And there are other minor flaws. Siege warfare isn't shown-even though

Caesar's most famous victory occurred at Alesia-and artillery is more for show than use. The absence of a fog-of-war continues to be a serious flaw in the game: A cursory pass will show you exactly which enemy units are wavering. Commanders may have been able to judge their foes to some extent, but not with the exactitude of this

game system. Some may also quibble with the initiative-based phased system. where an entire front line can't move forward together.

While the Al is fundamentally sound, it doesn't exhibit the necessary briltrance for a decisive stroke. To be fair, among wargames, this problem is hardly unique to CAESAR, and the Internet option lets you battle against a human general, should you tire of the computer opponent.

If you're willing to put up with its eccentricities, CAESAR does a remarkable job of recreating ancient warfare. It's not only the best of the GREAT BATTLES series to date, it's also the most realistic ancients-era game yet on the PC. That it happens to be challenging and fun as well is a boon for Julius Caesar fans everywhere. **区**日27



earlier GREAT BATTLES. It shows the fall of the Roman -

Republic as Caesar defeats Pompey and his Senate ailies.

while having the Romans all facing the wrong way simulates the element of surprise without a lot of complex rules for one scenario. In other battles, novelty troops, such as Moorish cavalry and elephants, add spice but, in most batties. Caesar's veterans have it their way.

Thus, you should take advantage of setting different rout levels and custom initial deployments, or just play at the

The campaign is refreshingly different from earlier GREAT BATTLES affairs. Instead of fighting all the battles in sequence while garrisoning provinces, Caesar must defeat four of Pompey's armies in 10 turns, all the while keeping them out of Rome. Staying in Rome reduces troop quality, so Caesar blocks movements with his fleet, tracks down his enemies, and tries not to dally overly

### From Phalanx to Cohort



BATTLES series despite some flaws (particularly in 'HANNIKAL', traces the evolution of ancient infantry. ALEXANDER Showcases the phalanx,

the first expression of Western arms, in its most. developed form. The phalanx is the army's cumbersome, but essential, backbone. It pins the enemy while the cavalry (usually Alexander's elite Companions) delivers the decisive blow. In this era, commanders bandled a large number of troops personally, with the accompanying



·inefficiencies of ecommunication.

HANNIBAL represents a fork in the road. The Carthaginian armies stills reflect a dependence on the phalanx within a mix of

specialty and cavalry units. Success depends on talented commanders being in the right place at the right time in order to micromanage the hattie. The early Roman maniples, deprived of inspired leadership, depend on discipline and a trilevel structure of Hastii, Princope, and Triari to adapt 100 changing terrain and enemy movements. The strength of organization compensates for flaws in the individual soldier.

⇒ CAESAR represents the triumph of professionel<sup>®</sup> ism on the battlefield. Grizzled veterans in flexible



formations respond? to numerous milltary tribunes who though they may: not grasp the whole situation, knowexectly what to de? within their range of vision. Overall com-#

manders, relieved of directing every vital attack can save their energy for the most important: areas of the field.

Interactive Magic and Erudite Software deserve a lot of credit for showing that games can teach a: fairly esoleric history lesson and still be entertaining and challenging. If you haven't played any of these games; start with CAESAR—and If you like it; take advantage of Interactive Magic's aggressive/ pricing on the earlier two games in the series,

This Summer Real-Time Strategy War Gaming will be changed Forever...
Introducing

www.wartorn.com







Produced by



PC CD 3D ACCELERATED Published by



When Solar Systems Collide

Let the Battles Begin

Exploration

Expansion

Exploitation

Extermination



#### Manage Resources:

- Acquire and hold asteroids
- Mine asteroids for minerals
- Generate and transfer power
- Buy/Sell resources, ships, and votes to the guild for credits.



### MALKARI

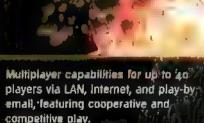
SIMULTANEOUS TURN-BASED STRATEGY GAME





Interactive Magic P.O. Box 13491 Research Triangle Park, NC 27759 Dynamic 3D solar system with: all asteroids in constant orbital motion creates unique challenges: as resources and territory move over time:





Design and construct modular ships Options allow for specialization offensive defensive construction malmenance, married and surveying

Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-789-1534 for additional information

Go to #985 @ www.sompulargaming.com/infolink

### **Bred for Success**

### Red Orb's Genetic Battleground Isn't Your Typical Real-time Clone

by Scott A. May

roderbund Software, responsible for some of the most imaginative 8-bit games of the 1980s, has fallen virtually silent in today's gaming era. But not for long. Last year's formation of Red Orb Entertainment, Broderbund's new in-house development team, signals the publisher's befated return to original, adult-oriented computer gaming. Better late than never.

WARBREEDS, Red Orb's first foray into real-time strategy, blends sci-fi and fantasy with one of today's hot-button topics, genetic engineering, to form a truly unique gaming experience. Unlike many games in this overcrowded genre, WARBREEDS boasts a fascinating backstory that's deep, articulate, and totally integrated with all aspects of



gameplay. In other words, it doesn't just bulk up the manual, instead, it pulls you into the game and makes you care about its characters.

#### Once Upon a Time...

On the planet Aeolia existed a race of intelligent bipeds known as the Yedda. Their civilization was based on a class system and religious order that stressed Yedda superiority over lesser species. Little wonder, then, that

the discovery of genetic engineering was so embraced by Yedda leaders. Ironically, it would later prove to be their downfall.

Charged by their newfound "religion of genes," Yedda shamans engineered new races from the genetic material of three indigenous animals: the desert Tanu, subterranean sen-soth, and swampdwelling Kelika.

The resulting genetic mutations were kept as pets or slaves by the Yedda.

Meanwhile, a radical group called the Magha Dhuerenya (who were opposed to the ancient Imperial Order) created an entirely new race of bootleg beings that were designed to liberate the common people. What they got instead was a murderous race of bloodthirsty supercreatures, named after their creators, the Magha.

Years of civil war followed, resulting in the near-complete genocide of the Yedda. The newly liberated Tanu, Sen-Soth, Kelika, and Magha creatures evolved quickly, eventually learning the secrets of genetic engineering themselves. They became known as the Four Clans, battling each other for the right to rule Aeolia.

Each Clan consists of five creature types, which are totally different from each other in appearance, speed, strength, and intelligence.



APPEAL: Rear time strategy fans looking for something different.

PROS: Unique resource management model; challenging computer Al; excellent sound effects; multiplayer support.

CONS: Could have used more polished graphics or 3D support; somewhat redundant background graphics; no map editor

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 34MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, mouse, DirectX 5-compatible sound and video cards.

3D SUPPORT: None

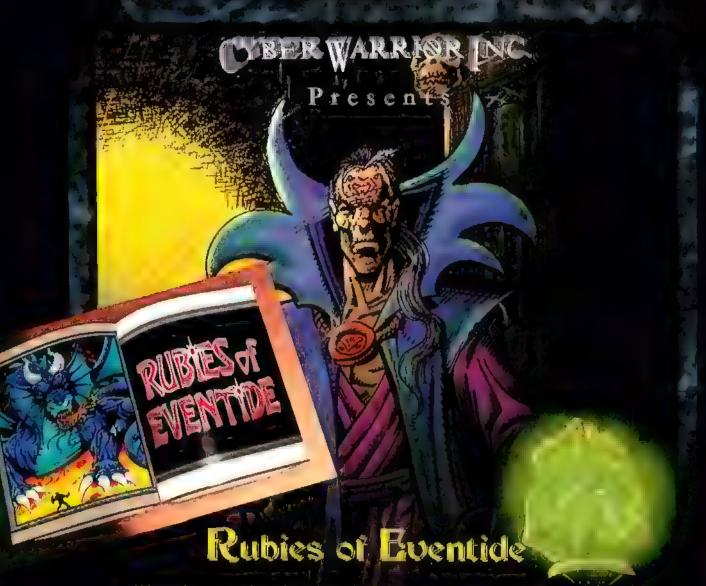
MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modern, Internet, Red Orb Zone (2 players), IPX LAN (2–4 players); 1 CD per player.

Price 529.95
Publisher Broderbund Software
Novato: CA
16501-474-0485

www.redorb.com



GENETIC SOUP Use enemy DNA to construct new creatures in WALLERS: According to the designers, more than 35,000 combinations are possible.



Massive on-line interactive fantasy role playing game
Oven 3 years in development

Advanced, multi-threaded client/server architecture

Playable over the Internet

State of the art visuals utilizing Windows 95 & DirectX technologies

Over 200 player/character combinations 7 races, 16 classes, 2 genders

Experience an infinite number of encounters in a growing game environment

An abundance of items, hundreds of spells, 7 spell schools.

Over 300 sound effects: 125 separate musical scores

Thousands of high quality illustrations in a richly detailed 3D environment

I-800-Play-CUI

for information on membership and pricing.

www.rubiesofeventide.com

Go to #253 @ www.computergeming.com/infolink



Other critical structures include gene collectors, which shamans use to gather DNA from dead opponents for gene lab research. Relay towers can be built to extend the power zone of refineries. Automated defensive structures include rotating turrets; electric

CAR S4 WHENE ARE YOU? The graphics in WarBreeds are good, but they're sometimes cluttered, which makes it difficult to pick out your snits in the midst of a males.

towers; mines; plasma cannons; and the summoner, an ultimate weapon that fires explosive crystals capable of mass destruction. Finally, there are listener towers that extend the line-of-sight surrounding your base, and healers who rejuvenate ailing creatures and expedite weapons rearming.

WARBREEDS can be played in a variety of ways, including singleplayer campaigns or skirmishes; two-player skirmishes via direct modem, null modem, or Internet connection; and four-player games on a LAN. Internet games

### Sowing the Seeds of Discord

their head and torso.

The only creature type common to

all clans is the shaman, who serves

leader Most other creatures serve

gruesome as they are deadly. Most

as the spiritual and scientific

as scouts and soldiers, each as

are ground-based, except for a few, like the Magha Viper and Tanu

Jubjub, Depending on their size, most creatures can hold up to four weapons, which are mounted on

The crux of play follows four main elements: planting seed pods that are used to draw energy from the planet's core; harnessing that power; building structures, researching genes, and creating new creatures; and leading your warriors into battle. A brief hands-on tutorial is available to familiarize newcomers with this basic process.

As they say, the devil's in the details, and this game has plenty of them. Energy pods can only be planted by the shaman on special crop soil. From there, you must build refineries to harness pod power, which, in turn, provides power to other critical structures, such as psi towers (used to control your creatures). Gene labs are needed to research and create custom creatures, and there are over 35,000 possible variations, according to the game's designers.



Go to #188 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink





can be played using either direct TCP/IP connection or through Broderbund's Red Orb Zone. Multiplayer games can be competitive or cooperative.

Two campaign modes are available: Tanu Ascendancy and Magha Uprising. Each consists of more than a dozen individual missions and leads to one of two cataclysmic endings. Skirmish mode lets a single player engage in a random or custom-designed game, set on 1 of 19 available maps, ranging in size from 48 to 96 tiles square. The game's At proves very competent.

The essence of gameplay involves building your base, creating new creatures, and eliminating all opposition. Up to 10 custom attack formations can be designed, the effectiveness of which depends on the number and type of creatures in a particular squad. It's a good idea to build fundamental defensive structures as quickly as possible, otherwise invading clans-especially the stealthy Maghas-will attack and destroy your pod fields and refineries. You can also set up patrols using user-defined waypoints for your sentries to follow.

Battles are fought with closeor long-range weaponry, depending on unit placement and available weapons load. There are 22 weapon types, ranging from melee (hammer, blade, drill, and circ saw) to guns (heat, laser, acid, and plasma) to missiles to hand-held explosives. Each does various amounts of damage and some are more effective on some types of creatures than others. The sound effects and animation that accompany each weapon are entertaining in themselves.

### The Visual Fruits of Genetic Testing

The graphics in WARBREEDS are a mixed bag. Viewed from a three-quarter, top-down perspective, the background tiles are often too dark, flat, and redundant. On the other hand, both the creatures and their contraptions sport imaginative, organic detail. For example, as creatures develop in the gene lab, they expand like miniature Macy's parade balloons. Death is equally animated, as some creatures blow apart, scattering arms, legs, and heads across the desert plain.

Although the game only supports 256 colors, you can change resolution on the fly, to either 640x480 or 800x600. The latter display looks best, but distances players from the action. Even when zoomed, things look too far away, which makes the visual experience less satisfying, especially when you're first learning the game.



Personally, I found the lower resolution better, zoomed in for close combat and pulled back for movement or strategic planning.

This isn't the type of game that cries out for 3D acceleration, but it could have used it. The fog-of-war

effects, in particular, are pixelated and give the game a rather muddy took. We can only guess how nice this same effect could have looked with 3D translucency and fog, or even STARCRAFT's 2D, but polished, special effects.

Overall, WARBREEDS is decidedly not just another real-time strategy clone. The game features a wealth of detail and depth, with an intuitive interface and incredible variety. It's guaranteed to keep you coming back for more. Although it has a few nagging problems, it's worth your time. [CCC]



Go to #186 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

### YOUR HARD DRIVE WITH 44,000 LBS OF THRUST\*

LIBRER STRIFF FIGHTER.

### FEATURES:

iMagic's TALON™ Campaign System

gives you a brand new mission each and every time you play!

**DEMON™** Terrain

Engine generates amazing 3D terrain theaters based on satellite imagery.

Carrier missions give you the thrill of catapult takeoffs and landings on an aircraft carrier flight deck.

**Active Cockpit** 

provides the most intuitive control system found in a flight sim.

**Multiplayer options** 

let you play solo or battle your friends via modem or network.



PO Box 13491 Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709 The U.S. Navy's hot new F/A-18E

Super Hornet starts fleet operations in 2003-but you can fly it TODAY!

Pump the Super Hornet's 44,000 LBS of thrust into your computer and experience its high tech avionics and radar technologies years before it goes into service.



"5-Suit West Wishungen

Visit your local retailer or call toll-free 1-800-789-1534 for additional information, and visit our website; www.imagicgames.com!

### This Means Fargin' War!

### A Look at New Strategy and War Games



### Dark Reign Expansion: Rise of the Shadowhand



Price: \$26.95
Publisher: Activision
www.activision.com

Activision whetted our whistles with DARK REIGN, but fell down when it came to scenario variability and strategic challenge. RISE OF THE SHADOWHAND fills the gap beautifully.

in a hostile and isolated corner of the Dark Reign galaxy, a small group of marooned Freedom Guards are giving the SS-like Shadowhand forces a run for their money in a do-or-die script.

This time around, each side's mission set is different, and unlike in DARK REIGN, each mission set forms a contiguous, linear campaign. The end result is the same, though: Win or die.

The beauty of SHADOWHAND is the variability of its missions. The missions encompass everything from escorting cargo APCs and diplomatic envoys to stonewall defenses and flanking attacks. Might does not make right in every mission, however.

Sometimes, instead of building up Cold War-proportion forces, you have to make do with the meager forces you start with. But, you do get some powerful new units to supplement them. The Freedom Guards make use of Ninevah's

native species to compensate for their lack of equipment, and the Shadowhand get to play with some new, powerful armored units.

Many of these new missions are difficult, Some are so unforgiving that I had to

restart them repeatedly (after only one mistake) in order to find the exact place to position my troops.

Still, with new maps, missions, and challenges, SHADOWHAND can only make DARK REIGN shine brighter. You will need the original DARK REIGN to play SHADOWHAND.—Lance A. Larka

### East Front Campaign CD 1



Price: \$34.95 Publisher: TalonSoft www.talonsoft.com

A plethora of unusual battles make this campaign CD a must-have for EAST FRONT fans.

The campaign engine still has some serious flaws, though improvements are visible. German infantry caught in the open can now take casualties, and Russian tanks occasionally blow up. However, there is still a tendency for the AI to move as a disorganized mob toward victory point liexes, and single battalions still

seem to receive four or five headquarters units.

However, the heart and soul of this add-on are its new scenarios (battles). There are now Finnish, Polish, Italian, Rumanian, and Hungarian units. The game gives credit to some of these lesser-known forces. The Poles, though outgunned and out-armored, can put up a tough fight when backed into a corner. And the Finns are





Go to #186 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



TRUCKIN' YOUR WAY
THIS SUMMER







### DARK REIGN EXPANSION/EAST FRONT CAMPAIGN/DRAGOON • REVIEWS

fully capable of bloodying the nose of the oversized Russian bear. Play over the Net or via hot-seat makes for a nice two-player game, especially now that the damage model has been tweaked. The main performance problem has been partially fixed. Before, the Al would often take inordinate amounts of time in large battles, but now a "fast Al" mode has been added, which minimizes the time taken to move units, and shortens Al turns by about a third.

The other big improvement to the game is the manual—this is the manual—this is the manual that should have shipped with the original game. It is now complete (yes, supply is discussed), and contains strategy notes and full sets of weapons tables. Of course, you get the latest update, plus patches of other TalonSoft games. If EAST FRONT has been sitting on your shelf because of previous problems, you might want to dust it

off and give this campaign CD a spin.—Loyd Case

### Dragoon



Price: \$29.95 Publisher Art of War

www.boku.simplenet.com/index.html

DRAGOON is a turn-based wargame (at battalion/battery scale) that focuses on the districtive pace of combat in the era of Frederick the Great. The game's emphasis is on leadership and movement, with activation of troops based on command ratings: If a commander falls his "command check," he cannot order troops that turn. The uncertainty of leaders' ability to move troops reflects the halting pace caused by the rudimentary communications of the period.

Units in DRAGOON sport a wide range of movement, quality, and morale factors, which are further enhanced (or detracted from) by



choosing to put troops in line or column formation. In a column, troops can move without disorganization but are more vulnerable to fire. Line formation is essential for combat but can cause disorganization, unwanted facing changes, or crippling disruption.

Combat thus becomes a stately, if frustrating, series of maneuvers that nicely invoke the feel of 18th-century warfare, with plenty of assaults, long-range artillery fire, bloody defensive stands, and routs. There is a great deal of period flavor in DRAGOON. The Prussians, for example, can use a special assault and gain two movement points, but only if they forgo first-fire opportunity.

The relatively simple interface can be unwieldy at times, and the graphics are dated, to be sure. The computer Al is weak on the attack, so this is best played by PBEM.

Still, where else can you find computer games covering Koelin,
Mollwitz, or Hohenfriedburg?

DRAGOON is a treat for aficionados of this period.—Jim Cobb

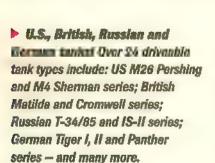






# PANZER and of oration views. COMMANDER.

The most comprehensive World War II tank sim <u>ever!</u>



Choose your position:
Commander, driver, main or
machine gunner. Your intelligent
crew follows your commands
— and crew performance improves
with every successful scenario!

▶ Virtually limitiess gameplay: Fight 3 German and 3 Russian campaigns, with 20+ scenarios per campaign. Stand-alone scenarios include 10 each for U.S., British, German and Russian forces. You also get 10 scenarios designed specifically for multiplay!

lets you adjust over 150 variables to create custom scenarios — no two battles need ever be the same.

- Highly accurate physics model simulates realistic movement over rough, muddy and frozen terrain, weapons recoil and performance.
- Multiplayer support for up to 6 players.
- ► Additional game objects include support vehicles, pillboxes anti-tank guns and enemy aircraft.

To Order: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-234-3088 (USA & Canada) with VISA or MasterCard.



www.panzercommander.com

# STRATEGY CHEATS WALKTHROUGHS

### **StarCraft**

### STARCRAFT Boot Camp Starts With Some General Strategies

by Elliott Chin

lizzard's STARCRAFT has finally arrived, and, in a few short weeks, the game has proven to have an unmatched wealth of subtlety and depth—much of which isn't readily apparent to first-time players. The

single-player game does an excellent job of introducing you to each race's strategic options and specialties, but solo play leaves much of the richer strategy hidden. You can learn the intricacies of each race by getting your butt kicked on battle.net, or you can keep reading. This month's STARCRAFT strategy quide has basic tips on such topics as hot-

key commands and resource-gathering hints. The next several months will also leature race-specific tips and overviews for the units and special abilities of the Terran, Zerg, and Protoss. Next month's strategy guide will feature more advanced tactics, including combined-arms offensives, optimal building orders, and how to stop rushes.

### Part One: The Basics



MARINE MASH Dragging a box around all these marines to stim pack them won't work; you'll catch vultures tao, itald Ctrl and click on a marine to select them all. Now you can use stim pack.

#### Learn the Interface

he interface can really help you if you use it to its fullest potential. Don't waste your time fumbling with it. A mastery of the interface is key in STARCRAFT.

**Hot-keys** Memorize the hot-keys for building units and buildings.

See the Review

Moving your cursor away from the main screen to click on that SCV icon takes way more time in the long run than just hitting the s key. Check out the hot-keys sidebar accompanying this article for a complete list of Terran hotkeys. Next month, we'll show you the other races' hot-keys.

Saving Groups and Buildings
You can use Ctrl + [number keys]

to save up to 10 unit groupings or buildings. These groupings are extremely helpful in combat. For example, make your marines one group number and your tanks another, and you can quickly select the correct units by hitting a single number key. Keep in mind that the maximum number of grouped units is 12.

These groupings are also useful for saving buildings. I often save my ComSat as 0. When I want to scan an area, I move my cursor to that area, hit 0 and then s (for scan) and immediately scan it. Just two key presses gets me what I want, without diverting my cursor or eyes from the on screen action.

### Selecting All Units of One

Type You can select all units of one type by holding down Ctrl and clicking on one of that unit type. For example, if you want to select all your vultures (up to the unit-grouping limit of 12) out of a marine-vulture-firebat Zerg mash, all you have to do is hold down the Ctrl key and click on one vulture, and all the vultures on the screen become highlighted.

Jumping to the Last Message Remember that hitting the space bar centers you on the tast message, whether it is a completed building or a firefight.

Attack Move An important interface tip is knowing the difference between the Attack Move command and the Move command. If you use the right-click button or the Move command to move a unit to a designated location, it ignores all targets along the way. If you use the Attack command, by clicking the Attack button or hitting the appropriate hot-key (a), and only then clicking on the destination, the unit will attack any enemies that it encounters along the way. For a better explanation of why you should use this command, see the Attack vs. Move sidebar on the next page.

#### **Resource Gathering**

After you have mastered the interface to the point at which it serves you rather than enslaves you, the next things to learn are general building- and resource-gathering strategies.

Optimum Number of Peon Units Unlike in WARCRAFT II, only one peon unit can mine a resource

one peon unit can mine a resource patch at a time. That includes vespene geysers. If you start next to a cluster of six mineral patches, don't just crank out 20 peons to WHAT TO BUILD NEXT? As Zerg, I went for maximum drones and a spawning pool. Then an overlord, extractor, hydralisk den, and a second hetchery.



nese two sets or screens thompus the Just why you should use the Attack Move command instead of the normal Move command. In the set below, by pressing the button on the cursor's location, these hydralisks will attack any enemy units en route, including this emerging spider mine. By simply right-clicking, the hydralisks move toward their destination, while ignoring any encountered enemies. In some cases, as in this one, it can



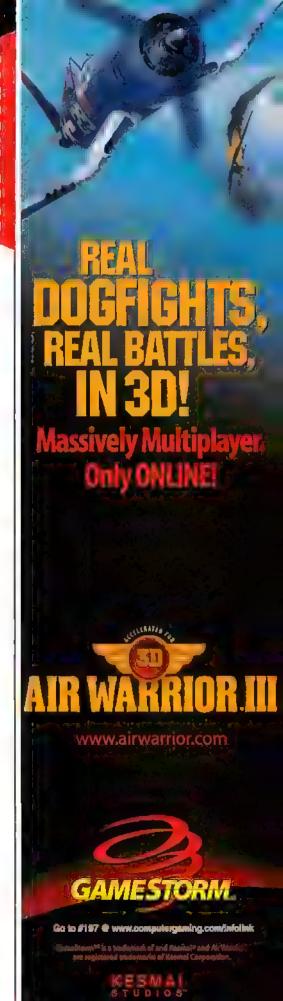
prove to be lethal.







n the above set. The battlecroisers move only to will a macmin range when they first encounter these enemy goliaths because they are ordered to this location with the Attack command. The minute they see their targets, they fire. In the screen below, where an ordinary Move command has been issued, they continue moving to their destination, which is well within the goliaths' range. They won't attack the goliaths until after arriving at the destination, by which time they've taken a severe beating.







Test your combat skills in two full campaigns and 18 stand alone missions; mission editor provided for extended gameplay.

Interactive flight environment registers turbulence from explosions, blasts, and other aircraft - support for force feedback joysticks included!

Manage your team of ace pilots! Options include skill ratings, fatigue and morale management, recruitment, and courts martial.

Training mode with instructor feedback, adjustable difficulty settings, and easy/advanced flight models will get you in the air fast.

Supports both head-to-head and cooperative multiplayer for dogfights, over the internet, on a local network, or modem to modern against your buddy.



Armed to the teeth and dressed to kill







Go to #188 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

@1998 Sims Holdings ttd. All rights reserved. Team Apache is a trademark of Simis Holding Ltd, weed under license by Mindscape Inc. ....

www.reamapache.mindscape.co

harvest those patches in the hope that each additional peon will translate into extra resources. It doesn't work that way. You should create twice as many peons as there are mineral patches; in this case, 12 peons would be perfect. That way,

once one is done harvesting, the next one can swoop right in and start gathering. This circular cycle ensures that you are harvesting at the optimal speed Create any more and the extra peons will idly wait in line to harvest. For geysers,

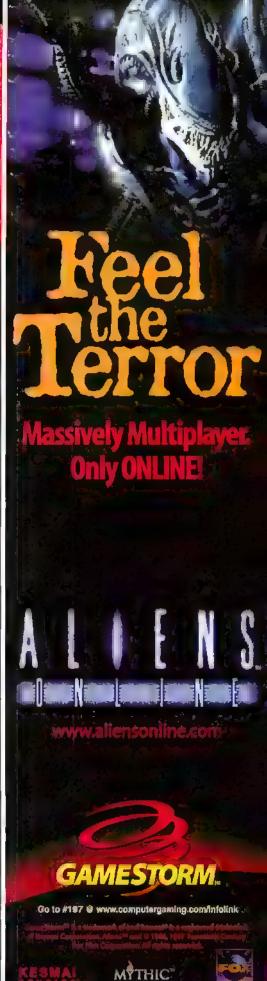
> it's best to assign three to five peons to harvest gas, depending on the distance to the geyser—if you see more than one peon waiting in line outside a geyser, you have too many there. Because of this bottleneck, it is essential to get expansion bases up and running as fast as possible, especially if you want more vespene gas.

When you take a peon unit away from harvesting to build a structure, make sure you queue up another to take its place. Otherwise, you could end up disrupting your harvesting flow. This is especially true for the Zerg (although it isn't as big a concern for the Protoss).

When to Expand It's always a good idea to get a second base up and running as soon as you can afford to do so. Pick secondary resource nodes that are in easily defensible positions, such as those on plateaus or islands, and begin your expansion. Also, don't start another base unless you have enough money to build both a command center/nexus/ hatchery and some defenses: a few towers or a bunker or shield batteries. for example.

If you only have 400 minerals and no troops, don't build the expansion. Build up a handful of troops first, and then go for it. Secondary bases are always prime targets, so don't expand too quickly. Make sure you do get one started, though, because each additional base can double your resource gathering.









PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Nintendo, Nintendo of and the 3-D N bourge trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. 01998 Nintendo of America Inc. Licensed by Nintendo, Rampage World Tour C1998 Nintendo of America Inc. Licensed by Nintendo, Rampage World Tour C1998 Midway Games Inc. All rights reserved. Designed by Game Refuge Inc. RAMPAGE WORLD TOUR and MIDWAY are trademarks of Midway Games Inc. Partibuted by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. under license. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners.

### STARCRAFT

Build Orders As a general rule, in the beginning of a game, it's a good idea to crank out four more peon units than you begin withregardless of which race you play. Tell your eighth peon unit to build a barracks, pylon, or spawning pool, and queue up a ninth peon unit. That ninth unit should immediately start work on a supply depot or gateway. The Zerg should have the ninth peon build an extractor, queue another drone, and

spawn an overlord. Terrans should queue up a 10th SCV and have it harvest. Then crank out two to three more peons, build a second supply building (or overlord, for the Zerg) and a second barracks or gateway. Only then should Terrans and Protoss build gas buildings.

The following build order will ensure that you get a good harvesting force up and running and have the money and buildings to defend against rushes:

- (a) 4 peons
- (b) barracks/spawning pool/pylon
- (c) 2-3 more peons
- (d) supply/overlord/gateway
- (e) 2-3 more peons
- (f) a second supply/pylon and barracks/gateway
- (g) 2-3 more peons

Depending on which strategy you want to pursue, your build order can



WAITING IN THE LINE Because only one peons unit can mine a resource spot at a time, the rest of these SCVs have to wait outside the geyser until their friend comes out.

change drastically from this point on. You can lay down bunkers or shield batteries to guard against rushes, build a third barracks, or go for a factory or starport. This early build order is just meant to get you up on your feet as fast as possible. Terrans who suspect rushes should insert a bunker after the first barracks, and then build one or two more (depending on the severity of the rush) as the resources become available.

For the Zerg, after the extractor, build a hydralisk den, crank out more peons, and then spawn a second hatchery.

On an island or very large map, though, where you might not be rushed as quickly, you could forgo the second barracks and go straight for the gas building. Again, tailor your build order to your current map.

For more advanced building orders, check out next month's STARCRAFT guide.

### The Hidden Battle System: Damage and Target Types

omething that inn't readily apparent to STARCRAFF newcomers is the different damage and target types in the game. Each unit deals one of three different types of damage: nermal, explosive, or concursive, Each unit also has a size rating; small, medium, or large. Read the STARCRAFT Readine. hip file under "Hints, tipe, and other information" for a compete flat of damage types and sizes.

Mornial damage deals full damage to all targets regardless of size. A minime would deal six points of damage to any unit in the game.

Explosive damage does a full 100 percent damage to large targets, 75 percent damage to medium targets, and 50 percent damage to small targets. So a siege tank would do 30 peints of damage to a drageon, 23 points of damage to a vulture, and 15 points of damage to a Zergling.

Concussive demage is 100 percent effective against small targets, 50 percent effective against medium targets, and only 25 percent effective against large targets. Thus, a vulture is excellent for fending off marines, and terrible at tackling sloge tanks. Protoni shields are an exception to this system; they take full damage from any attack, regardless of damage type and target size.





RECH	COMFANY	PRODUCT	PAG
240	Access Software	Courses	148-149
79	Access Software	Links LS	130-131
241	Access Software	Tex Murphy	42-43
231	Activision	Battlezone	12-13
105	Alienware	Alienware Systems	219
62	American Power Conversion	APC	99
105	ATI Technologies, Inc.	Graphics Board	65
271	Aureal Semiconductor	A3D	135
220	Blizzard Entertainment	Lord of the Clan	35-37
265	Bungie Software	Myth. The Fallen Lords	173
266	Canopus Corporation	Pure3D Game Card	91
68	Chips & Bits	www.cdmag.com/chips.html	220-221
70	Creative Labs	Graphic Blaster	111
253	CyberWarriors	Rubies of Eventide	190
190	Diamond Multimedia Sys, Inc.	Monster 3D II	126
145	Diamond Multimedia Sys, Inc.	Monster Sound	113
4	Dreamworks	Tresspasser	174
87	Earthink	Earthlink Network	153
276	Eidos Interactive	Commandos	C5-C7
279	Eidos Interactive	Dominlon	46-47
115	Eidos Interactive	Eidos Interactive	51
277	Eidos Interactive	Final Fantasy VII	158-159
111	Etdos Interactive	Tomb Raider II	49
257	Falcon Northwest	Mach V	26-27
102	Fujitsu Interactive	Masters of the Arcade	151
92	GT Interactive	Duke Bridge Campaign	88-89
170	GT Interactive	Total Annihilation	66-67
169	GT Interactive	Unreal	C2-C4,1
171	GT Interactive	War of the Worlds	14-15
82	Impact Interactive	WarTom	187
232		Golden Tee Golf	167
	Incredible Technologies	F18	194
188	Interactive Magic	Industry Giants	179
	Interactive Magic		188
85 oc	Interactive Magic	Mal Kan	
86 on	Interactive Magic	Spear Head	147
89	Interactive Magic	Vangers	
174	Interactive Visual Systems	Get Rear Intense 3D Voodpo	106
72	Intergraph Computer Systems		
163	Interplay	Baldur's Gate	80-81
162	Interplay	Descent Freespace	28-29
166	Interplay	Fallout 2	128-129
71	Interplay	Redneck Rides Again	104-105
197	Kesmal	Air Warrior	201
197	Kesmai	Aliens	203
197	Kesmai	Gamestomi Cod	207
197	Kesmai	Jack Nickiaus Goif	209
	LucasArts Ent. Co.	Recruitment	218
91	Mad Catz	Panther XL Romero	155
80	Mad Genius Software	Gun Metal	40-41
124	Matrox Graphics	Graphics Card	123

NFO#	COMPANY	PADDRICT	PAGE
210	MGM	WarGames	185
100	Micron	Miljenja	170-171
282	MicroProse	MechCommander	182-183
151	MicroProse	X:COM Interceptor	58
7	Microsoft	Monster Truck Madness	39
	Microsoft	Outwars	63
183	Midway Home Ent	Mortal Kombat IV	136-137
184	Midway Home Ent.	Rampage World Tout	204
98	New World Computing	Heroes III	56-57
97	New World Computing	Might & Magic VI	60-61
73	Newcom, Inc.	Sound/Video Card	156
93	NovaLogic, Inc.	Commanche Gold	86-87
+	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Alpha Centauri	70-71
"	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	F-15	18-19
	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Longbow 2	76-77
	DRIGIN Systems, Inc	Uitima Ascension	СВ
140	Philips	USB Speakers	145
134	Piranha Interactive	Dead Reckoning	2 3
136	Piranha Interactive	Extreme Tactics	108-109
260	QuickShot Technology, Inc.	Joystick	114
108	Real 3D	Biow You Away	163
4	Ripcord Games	Space Bunnies	92-93
*	Ripcord Games	Space Bunnies	196
	Ripcord Games	Special Operations	44
6	Ripcord Games	Stratosphere	78
270	\$3 Inc.	GX3	69
156	Sierra On-Line	Half Life	140-142
110	Sierra On-Line	Nascar 50th	82-83
135	Sierra On-Line	Starsiege	116-121
99	Sierra On-Line	Swat II	4-5
186	Sierra On-Line	Tribes	191,193
186	Sierra On-Line	Tribes	195,197
251	Simon & Schuster Interactive	Starship Titanic	180
239	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Panzer Commander	198-199
189	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Team Apache	202
245	Talonsoft	Operational Art of War	20
112	The 3DO Company	Army Men	132-133
243	The 3DO Company	Requiem	100-101
185	Thunderseat Technologies	Thunderseat	150
88	Total Entertainment Network	PGL	138
125	XiCat	incoming	192
205	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Recail	16-17
252	Westwood Studios	C & C Tibenan Sun	8-9
249	Westwood Studios	Dune 2000	103
194	Won.net	Won.net	22 23

Forget the box

Forget limits. Forget small.

The future of games is online.

Massive. Random. Forever changing.

Populated by thousands.

Real people. Real battles. Real adventures,

This is GameStorm.



### www.gamestorm.com

The best massively multiplayer games.
Virtually any networkable CD-ROM game.
Award-winning editorial content.
Thriving player communities.
All in one package, for one price. Unlimited play.

### \$9.95 monthly. First month FREE!



harius" III, Alians Online
Nicklaus" Online Golf Tour Player Battle Ticky, Lagerdi small<sup>a</sup>, Starship Troopers<sup>110</sup>, 16, card, and board games and morel



Warcraft II<sup>m</sup>, Diablo<sup>m</sup>, Claw<sup>®</sup>, Virtual Pool<sup>®</sup>, Descent<sup>™</sup>, Splatterhall<sup>™</sup>, Rolemaster: Magasterm<sup>™</sup>, Durkness Falls<sup>™</sup>, Rolemaster: The Bladelands<sup>™</sup>, Caesar's Palace<sup>™</sup>, US Chass Faderation<sup>™</sup>, Improv<sup>™</sup> Trivin,



Featured games include:
QUAKEM IAM, NetFighterM, Potal
Hexen IMM, BattlezoneM, Total
Annihilation M, Mach Warrior 2:
WarCraft M II, Postal M ... and virtually
and painted annual strengths (TL-90M game)



Withe latest news, reviews features, tips, described and more from the internet site nemed "Best Garring Site" for Entertainment Wealth.

#### Go to #197 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

initiaSionni<sup>as</sup> is a undertank of and Keamal<sup>a</sup> is a registered trademark of Keamal Coporation. ENGAGE games entline<sup>as</sup> is a service mark of Games On-Line, Just All rights reserved. SegaSoft<sup>ast</sup>, HEAT<sup>ast</sup> and HEATAKET<sup>ast</sup> are trademarks of SegaSoft Networks, Inc. Games Spot<sup>ast</sup> is a trademark of GameSpot Inc. All other trademarks, registrations, and oppyrights are properties of their respective holders.

# CHEAT CODES • HINTS • WALKTHROUGHS

### **Simulations**

### JANE'S F-15

here are a few undocumented commands that add new functions to JANE'S F-15. To use these, you must edit the keyboard macro file. To access it, use Windows Explorer to navigate to your F-15 directory (default is c:\janes\f15\) and doubleclick on f15keys.ini.

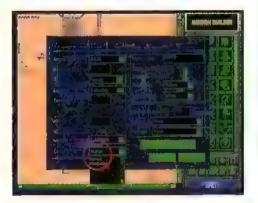


To add a frame-rate counter to your heads-up display, add the following line to either the Expert or Casual sections, depending on which control set you use: KEY\_K=DISPLAY\_FPS. Pressing K will now activate the frame-rate counter.

One of F-15's designers has been known to be active in a WARBIRDS squadron called the "F'ing Pigs." Well, next time someone says, "when pigs fly!" just press the Y key in JANE'S F-15 after adding this key to the .ini file: KEY Y=MEET SMUT.

In F-15's mission builder, you can actually change the default aircraft from the F-15E. Just alter the Aircraft Type on the aircraft that is set to "Human" to any other plane model. Although your plane will still look like an F-15E from the inside (and will still use the F-15E's !light mode!), from the exterior, it will

appear to be a B52—or whatever
you choose.
Although this
isn't very useful,
the fun comes in
when you add
some wingmen.
Now you can fly
as leader of a
flight of F-16s,
MiG-29s, or even
Hind choppers!
—Denny Atkin



### Sports

#### DEER HUNTER

Sick of waiting around for those elusive bucks to arrive? Here are some cheat codes to get the action started. Type them in at the map screen before you begin your hunt. The downside is that any bucks you kill using a cheat code will be marked as such in the trophy room—doh! —Joe Vallina

dhbambi Shows location of deer in i	map view
dhdoeinheat Attracts all bucks to you	r location
dhstealth Deer won't hear or :	smell you

### Action

### JEDI KNIGHT: MYSTERIES OF THE SITH

aving a hard time getting past Noghri quards? Is that last Vornskr simply too fast for your Banthalike reflexes? Well, when all else fails, here are the cheat codes. Press t to get the console, and type in the code for the desired effect. Codes in red require a switch after the code (1 for "on" and 0 for "off"). For example, boinga 1 turns on invulnerability.





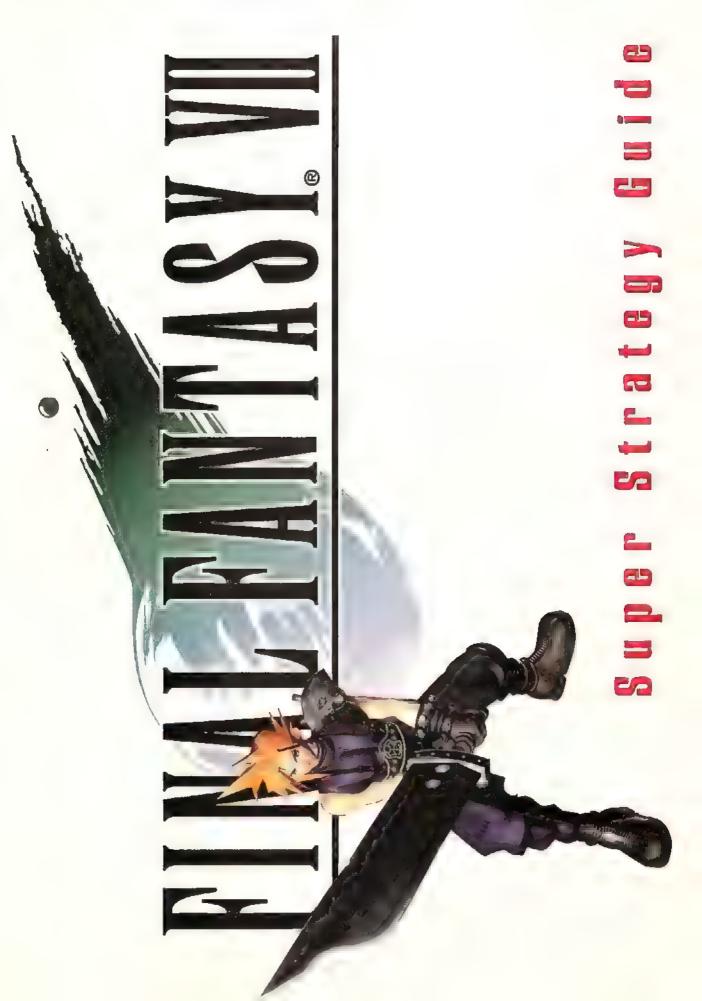
Code	Effect
iamagod	Uber-Jedi: you get all Jedi powers
diediedie	All weapons
gimmestuff	Full inventory
gameover	
statuesque	Disable Al (freezes the enemy)
trainme	Force fevel up
freebird	Fly mode
boinga	Invulnerability toggle
trixie	Refill Force power
cartograp	Show full map — Thierry Nguyen

### TOMB RAIDER II

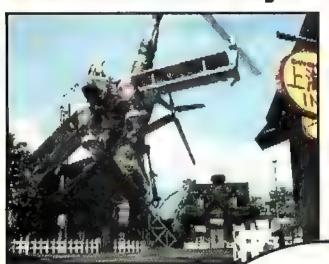
s a tack of deep-sea diving skills hampering your progress in 40 Fathoms? Do those jumping puzzles in Floating Fortress have you feeling like a jack-in-the-box? Don't despair, for here are some simple cheats to help you out of those TOMB RAIDER II Jams.

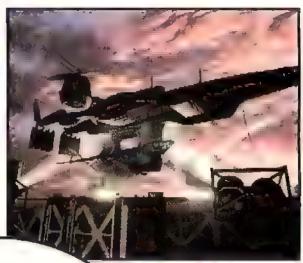
First, light up a fiere. Then, with flare in hand and while holding down the Shift key, take one step ferward, and one step backward. Keep helding the Shift key down, and turn 360-degrees in either direction three times. Then, you can either jump backward to get all the weapons or jump forward to skip the current level and go on to the next one. —Thierry Nguyen.





### **CGW's Introductory Guide to Final Fantasy VII**





quareSoft's legendary role-playng franchise will make its PC debut sometime this summer. FINAL

FANTASY VII, although available for over a year on PlayStation, will soon offer PC gamers a chance to savor what console gamers have enjoyed for years. FF games have always been known for story and gameplay, and they've also been known to have tons of secrets and hidden goodies awaiting the meticulous gamer. We know you're going to want to play the game, so here are some strategies to help you on your quest

The key to FINAL FANTASY VII lies in two factors; the characters you use in your party, and the materia (items that bestow spellcasting ability) that each member carries and uses. We'll talk about characters first.

by Thierry Nguyen





### Characters

Ithough there are nine characters available, you can only use three at a time; and the three that are active are the ones that will gain levels the fastest. Since Cloud is a constant character throughout the game, you only have two open slots to play with. A good rule of thumb is to have one well-balanced character and one extreme fighter or spellcaster.

One factor that should determine which characters you use is their Limit Breaks. Limit Breaks are special attacks that only become available for use after the character has been severely damaged. Every attack adds to your limit gauge, and when it is full, the character can execute his or her Limit Break. There are seven Limit Break maneuvers per character, divided among four levels (two per level plus the final level-four Limit). All characters start with their first, level-one Limit Break. Gaining each successive Limit Break is not automatic. Here is how you learn them:

First Limit Break: Deliver the killing blow on at least 80 enemies in order to learn the next level's first Limit Break (except for the level-one Limit Break, which you begin with).

Second Limit Break: Use the first Limit Break of that given level eight times to learn the second Limit Break.

Level-Four Limit Break: The level-four Limit Break is a special case. You need to have learned all prior ones, and then use a special item (there is a unique item for each character) that will teach the final Limit Break to your character.

loud is the game's main character, and hence will always be in your party (with the exception of one sequence in which Cloud is temporarily incapacitated). Because he's in your party for 90 per cent of the game, he is simply your best character. He has excelent attack

amount of both HP
(hit points) and
MP (magic
points),
and the

hest

and magic strength, a solid

Limit Breaks, Also, because the strength of a spell is fied to the magic strength of the caster, you should give Cloud the most powerful materia to use, such as Knights of the Round, Ultima, or your best custom materia. combos (described later in this strategy guide). Cloud can only use melee weapons, so he must remain in the front of the party. Keep in mind that characters in the front row softer full damage from attacks but deal full damage in turn; characters in the back row suffer half damage from attacks, but only do half damage it they employ melec weapons.

#### Cloud's Limit Breaks are: Level 1 First Land Braver Attack on single enemy for moderate damage. Second Land Cross Siash, Single attack on single enemy for mod. erate damage, plus a chance to paralyze the target Level 2 First Limit Blade Bean. Moderate damage attack on primary target, followed by spiash damage on every enemy Second Limit Climbazzard: Freavy damage attack on one enemy. Level 3 First Limit Meteoralin: Ranged affact, on every enemy on-screen for instens strikes doing moderate dansage per strike Second Limit Finishing Tour Percentage chance to instantly k. ... or other property or in the street golden posterior damage Level 4 Final Limit Omnisiash, fifteen strikes, officting heavy damage, a vised light enemies

f you don't find Yuffie, Red XIII will be your most balanced character in the game. He has fine attack and magic strength and lots of HP and MP. Red XIII is essentially the party's everyman, perfect in his role as fighter, spellcaster, or both. His attacks are mostly close range, so keep him in the front of the party. He has the HP to survive in the front row.

Hed's Unit breaks are:

# Lovel 1 First Dmit Sied Fang: Attack on single enemy for mode-ate damage. Lunatic High: Casts "Haste" on the entire party Level 2 First Dmit Blood Fang: Attack on single target for moderate damage, plus Red XIII regains a small amount of HP and MP in reture. Second Limit Stardust Ray: Attacks al. enemies 12 times for moderate damage.

First Limit Howling Moon. Castes both "Berzerk" and "Haste" on Red XIII Second Limit Farth Rave: Five attacks on single target to imoderate fire and normal damage.

inal Lmit Cosmo Memory: Fire attack on all enemies for heavy damage

id is second only to Cloud in physical strength (and that only because Cloud is usually at a higher level than Cid; if they are at equal level, Cid exceeds Cloud's attack strength). His MP count is more modest. though, and he isn't much better than Barret in magic strength. Use him for his raw physical talents and his excellent Limit Breaks. If you use Cid, it's best to pick a good spellcaster to balance out the party.

### Cid's Limit Breaks are:

П	 Lat.
ж	я.

First Limit Boost Jump: Single stash attack to one enemy for moderate damage.

Dynamite: Fire-based attack Second Limit on all enemies for moderate

damage.

Livel 2 First Limit

Hyper himn: Attacks all enemies for moderate damage.

Oragon: Attacks single target Second Limit and transfers MP and HP

from target to Cid

Lovel 3

First Limit Dragon Dive: Attacks all ene imes six times, dealing mod

grate damane

Second Jmit Big Brawl: Attacks all enemies

eight times, dealing heavy

damage.

Level 4

Final Limit Highward: Summons 18 missiles to strike all enemies

uffie is perhaps the bestbalanced character besides Cloud For one thing, her weapons are all longrange, so she can be placed in the back of the party. Yuffie has tremendous attack strength and her Limit Breaks are awesome. On top of that, she has capable magic strength and MP stores.

Since Yuffie is a secret character. you need to find her. Here's how:

Yuffie hangs around the forests near Gold Saucer and Junon, Wander around these places until you encounter and fight a "Mysterious Ninja." Defeat her, then convince her to join your cause.

Don't touch the save point on that screen, if you do. she will run away and steal 200 gil from you. She'll also steal the gil and run if you answer any of her questions incorrectly. This will force you to once again find and fight her. Here is how you should reply to her guestions: bottom option, top, bottom, top, bottom,

### Yuffie's Limit Breaks are:

La	160	έď	4
40.			

Greased Lightning: First cimit

> Quick strike at single target, dealing moderate damage Clear Tranquit: Restores

Second Limit

some HP to the entire party.

Level 2

First Limit Landscaper Attacks single target for moderate earth

damage

Second Lunit Bloodfest Attacks all enemies 10 times for moderate

damage per strike.

Level 3

Gauntlet Attacks all ene-Fust Jumit mies for moderate damage

Second Limit Doom of the Living: Attacks all enemies 15 times for

moderate damage

Lorent III Final Limit

All Creation, Attacks all enemies for heavy damage.

ait Sith is a unique character. Unfortunately, he is also one of the weakest characters in the game. His main strength is spellcasting, but even his magic isn't as strong as Aeris' or Yuffie s. His physical strength is the second worst ahead

of Aeris'. There is one point where he needs to be used, but otherwise, he's not a very good character to develop.

### Cait's Limit Breaks are:

Level 1

Dices Rolls dice, and damage is determined by varying factors, such as the number of dice and on which side they land.

Slots: Varying effects as follows.

3 bars, Randomly sum-

mons monster 3 crowns: Six toy sol

diers attack all enemies for moderate damage

3 stars. Moogle dances and restores MP and HP to party.

3 hearts: Lucky Girl appears, and every party member inflicts critical

3 moonles: All party members merge to one

targe Calt Sith, inflicting heavy damage and car

rying many HP and MP. 3 faces: Instantly kills

every enemy, with no exceptions.

2 faces, 1 barr Instantly kills party. No exceptions. Anything else: Toy Box attacks enemy for mod-

erate damage

### 

arret is one of your starting characters, but he quickly becomes obsolete. He has good attack strength and massive HP, but is weak with magic and MP.

However, many of his weapons are long-range, so you can place him in the back of the party without penalty. Barret is definitely a fighter, not a magic user, and provides good offensive support for Cloud in the beginning of the

game. However, his attack strength eventually is eclipsed by heavy hitters like Cid and Yuffie, and his weak magic becomes a

huge liability (the other characters are at least as strong and much better spellcasters). He takes a back seat in

the latter part of the game.

#### Barret's Limit Breaks are:

Level 1

First Limit Big Shot. Single attack on single enemy for moderate damage. Second Limit Mindblow: Single attack that completely drains the target of MP.

Count 2

Grenade Bomb: Explosive attack that strikes all enemies for moderate First Limit

damage

Second Limit Hammerblow: Attempted instant kill attack on single target.

Lovel 3

First Limit Satellite Beam: Attacks all enemies for moderate damage.

ungarmax: Attacks all enemies for heavy damage. Second Limit

Level 4

Final Limit Catastrophe: 10 strikes on all enemies for heavy damage.



# RUPER STRATEGY GUIDE FINAL FANTASY VI

#### Aarts Gamaburungh \*

eris provides an invaluable skill; natural bealing. Aeris is simply the best spellcaster in the game. She has to be; she's terrible on attack. She has a huge amount of MP relative to

other party members at an equal level. Unfortunately her HP count isn't very high, so she il need to be shielded by being placed in the back row of the party. Don't engage in physical combat with her; let her cast spells, use various skill materia, and perform Limit Break tech-

niques to aid the party.

#### Aeris' Limit Breaks are:

Level 1	
First Limit	Healing Wind: Heals the entire part
Second Climit	Seal Evil Casts "Stop" and "Silence" on every enemy
Love 2	
First Limit	Breath of the Earth: Cures entire party of any and all status ailments.
Second climit	Fury Brand: Instantly maxes out limit gauges for other members.
Amond II	
First Limit	Planet Protector: Grants temporary invulnerability upon the party
Second Limit	Pulse of Life: Cures entire party of status alfments, and restores MP/III
LEmml d.	

Great Gospei, Completely restores

HP/MP to entire party, and makes

party invulnerable during combat

#### Vingsor Volunitan

incent is the other hidden character, and he is almost as well balanced as Yuffie. Like Yuffie, Vincent uses long-range weapons: guns. So you can place Vincent in the back row, as well. Vincent possesses both good attack power and

the MPs to cast some decent spells.

You can designate him as the party's healer, and give him healing magic and some less powerful offensive spells.

To get Vincent, you need to grab the Gold Key from the safe in the Shrina Mansion in Nihelheim. The hints to the combination are strewn about the house, but in case you can't figure it out, it's Right 36, Left 10, Right 59, and Right 97. Defeat the Lost Number hoss, and use the key on the crypt door in the cavern leading to the Shinra Library. Approach the coffin, open it, and speak to Vincent. Make sure to talk to him and reply as follows: "Talk about Sephiroth," and then "Who are you?" (this reply is available after you re-open the coffin). Leave the room and Vincent will follow you.

Vincent's Limit Breaks are unique. Rather than perform a special move, Vincent morphs into a special creature, depending on the level of the Limit Break. Once in this mutated rage, Vincent becomes uncontrollable, fighting the enemies on his own. The condition expires after the combat ends.



#### Vincent's Limit Breaks are:

Gallur Beast Fast and agile monster that deals light, firebased damage.

#### Lovel 2

Death Grgas. Slow but strong monster dealing moderate, lightning based damage.

#### interest A

Hell Masker: Defensive monster that deals moderate damage and induces various status ailments.

#### Level 4

Chaos.

Powerful all-around monster that deals heavy, non-elemental damage to all enemies and randomly attempts an instant kill attack.

#### Bla inchluich

**Emal** simil



ifa is another fighter, and the other starting character (along with Barret and Cloud). Her MP and magic strength are aver age, but her physical strength is quite good. She is a better spellcaster than Barret, as competent in combat (a little faster and only slightly weak er), and has much better Limit Breaks. She should last in your party a little longer than Barret. However, she could be a sentimental favorite as she is

one of Cloud's love interests.

Her Limit Break is unique, in that it is a string of cumulative attacks on the target. When you use it, each stage of her Limit Break is a wheel on a slot machine. As you press the button, you can get either a hit, miss, or "yeah!" result, which translates into normal damage, a whiffed attack, or double damage, respectively. Each stage will randomly pick an opponent to perform the move on.

#### Tifa's Limit Breaks are:

Lovel 1	
First Limit	Beat Rush: A series of punches for moderate damage
Second Limit Level 2	Somersault Kick: A lone kick for moderate damage
First Limit	Waterkick: A water-based attack dealing moderate damage
Second Limit	Meteodive: A slam causing moderate damage.
Level 3	
First Level	Dolphin Blovic Uppercut dealing moderate damage.
Second Level	Meteor Siam: Explosive body-slam that inflicts mod- erate damage.
Level 4	
Funal Limit	Final Heaven: A last, explosive strike that inflicts
	heavy damage on turge!

# Materia

fter assembling a crack party to tackle the game's enemies, it's time to select the best materia. Many weapons and armor items have

materia slots paired together so that two materia can be linked together for powerful effects. In the beginning, some combinations are pretty obvious, such as an All materia paired with a flestore materia to cure the whole party or with a damage spell to attack all the enemies But later on, there are more subtle and powerful combinations you can experiment with; combinations that can land you entire strings of attacks or moves, Here are some combinations that many veteran players use:

#### Final Attack linked with

Phoenix: Final Attack will trigger whatever materia it is linked to in the event of the caster's death. Since Phoenix will resurrect the entire party, this means that if you die, the Phoenix materia kicks in and everyone is instant by resurrected!

# MP Absorb linked with a strong offensive materia: MP

Absorb takes a percentage of the damage you inflict and restores your MP by that amount. This can be useful for characters that cast lots of spells. For example,



KNIGHT STRIKE Knights of the Round, the most powerful summon spell in the game, requires a Gold Chocobo in order to obtain it



A MOST HOLY LIGHT Alexander does well with MP Absorb, since it deals enough Holy damage (which everything is affected by) to give more MPs back than the number of MPs spent.

Alexander costs about 80 MP to cast, but the damage will yield back about 97 MP (depending on level), so you actually gain MP for casting this very powerful summon shell.

#### Added Effect linked to Hades:

This will let you use the attributes of the Hades summon (which curses enemies with such conditions as Stop. Stone, Frog, Silence, and so forth) in either armor or weaponry. Put this combination on armor. and you are protected from all of those ill effects. Attach it to your weapon, and every time you attack with it, you have a chance of inflicting those effects on the target.



RISING FROM THE ASHES Combining Final Attack and Phoenix allows you to not fear death, since you'll be revived afterwards with this combination.

There's also the phenomenon of Natural Materia, super-powerful and hidden materia that are accessible only with Chocobos (ostrich like mounts that you must breed and train). To get the desired Chocobos, you'll need to breed Chocobos on Billy's Chocobo farm and train them in the Gold Saucer races.

Quadra Magic: Any spell or summon this is linked to is cast four times in a single casting (basically, you get four castings for the cost of one). You'll need at least a Blue Chocoho (the one that can cross rivers) in order to get to the cave at the end of the Special Hones Fraview

# **Final Fantasy V**

Eidos and SquareSoft Have a Bonus in Store for American FINAL FANTASY Fans

by Thierry Nguyen



ZERO TIMES FOUR Combine Bahamut Zero, or any powerful non-elemental summon, with Quadra Magic, and you get four powerful castings in one shot.

chain of islands in the southern continent.

Mimic: Mimic allows you to copy the same move (attack or spell, but not Limit Break) of the previous acting character. If Cloud casts Knights of the Round, the Mimic-wielding character will cast Knights of the Round after him, for free. Imagine casting Quadra Magic and Bahamut Zero, and then duplicating that vicious casting. You need a Green Chocobo to navigate your way to the cave on the eastern-central part of the West Continent, near the side of a mountain that is directly west from Rocket Town.

Knights of the Round: The most powerful offensive spell in the game, it strikes all enemies 13 times for heavy, non-elemental damage. To get this mighty spell, you need a Gold Chocobo to take you to the isolated island in the extreme northeast of the world.



HELPFUL HADES Hades randomly deals seven status ailments on the enemy; Added Effect materia plus Hades will either inflict such ailments or protect you from them.

W

hile FINAL FANTASY VII is launching with great anticipation from gamers and

much fanfare from the press, FINAL FANTASY V is entering the field as a stealth product. It is, after all, a six-year-old 16-bit Super Nintendo game with old graphics and sound. It is still regarded as one of the best FINAL FANTASY games, in terms of play, though, it also wasn't one of the FINAL FANTASY games to make it to the States, but Eidos hopes to bring it to the PC if FINAL FANTASY VII does well with U.S. gamers.



FINAL FANTASY V starts off like other FF games in a typical fantasy land. This one is called *Tycoom*. The basic earth-shattering premise behind



FINAL FIRE This battle against one of the bosses in the game illustrates how the battle system has remained constant throughout the FINAL FANTASY series

the game? The wind has stopped. All over the land, the different characters that you have the option of portraying will all simultaneously notice the sudden death of the wind. The king of the land then tells his daughter, Reina, that he must journey to the Wind Shrine as fast as he can. After arriving,

the king sees the Wind
Crystal shatter.

Elsewhere, we assume the role of the protagonist, a wandering traveler named Bartz, Earthquakes suddenly rock the land. and in the midst of one. Bartz runs into Princess Reina and an amnesia-stricken man named Galuf. The trio decides to travel to the Wind Shrine together, but along the way, they stumble onto a pirate base, and decide to



X-CELLENT VILLAIN X-Death, the main villain of the game, arrives to taunt the heros for their failure in saving this crystal.

sneak aboard one of the pirate ships. The ship's captain, Faris, catches them, but after a lively discussion, he agrees to take them to the Wind Shrine.

The four adventurers eventually reach the Wind Shrine, only to find that Rema's father, the king, has died, and that the Wind Crystal is shattered. The spirit of the king implores the adventurers to protect the other crystals sprinkled throughout the land. And then the real game begins.

#### Nostalgic Gaming

FINAL FANTASY V will be an exact port of the original SUPER FAMICOM (the Japanese name for the SNES) game. The graphics and sound will remain completely untouched. The only change involved is the translation from Japanese to English.

FINAL FANTASY V won't look or sound pretty (it looks downright primitive), but the feeling you'll get when you play



LOVE OF LABOR FINAL FANTASY V's jobs system separates it from other FF games, allowing for much flexibility

this game is akin to what you feel when booting up ULTIMA IV again. You'll be playing a game with history—one that doesn't have modern polish but has enough gameplay to stay on your shelf. In describing the FINAL FANTASY series, it's said that the even-numbered games concentrated on plot and character development, while the odd-numbered ones concentrated on the gameplay and battle system (with VII being the melding of both gameplay and story). FINAL FANTASY V follows this basic philosophy, as the plot is simpler than that of FINAL FANTASY IV or VI (II and III in the

States), yet its actual gaming system is much more flexible and complex.

#### A Career in Caming

FINAL FANTASY V utilizes the jobs system, which allows you to customize your party in terms of stats and abilities. The jobs system is akin to a traditional CRPG's class system, except it allows switching on the fly, and allows you to combine

different abilities to make your characters even more unique.

The system divides your character into jobs and abilities. Jobs are classes like Knight. White Mage, Summoner, and Dragoon, and they determine what kinds of weapons and armor you can

> equip, your general stats, and some base-level abilities, such as the Knight's Block or the Dragoon's Jump.

Abilities make the game even more flexible. Each job will gain abilities specific to that job as the game progresses. You gain these abilities by gathering ability points, which are issued after battles along with experience points. Now, if you decide to switch jobs, the abilities you've already gained will be placed in a pool of available abilities when you change jobs. Then, you can re-

equip some of these abilities to go alongside your new job's abilities. This means that you can have Black Mages who jump like Dragoons, or Ninjas that learn to cast white magic.

The magic system is more traditional than FINAL FANTASY VII's. You don't equip items to gain spells. Instead, you simply learn magic spells innately as you grow in experience. This means that in the heat of combat, your character may suddenly learn the next level of a spell he or she already knows. The magic system is divided into the following schools: White, Black, Blue.



FAIR FARIS This humorous scene in which Faris' gender is finally revealed is indicative of the game's humor, and in the translation quality of the port overall.

Time/Space, Call, and Chemical. White magic is healing and defensive magic. Black is offensive magic. Blue magic is the special enemy skills you learn from opponents in combat. Time/Space alters rate of time for your party and the enemy. Call magic summons creatures into battle. Chemical magic is the Chemist's ability to combine two common items to make completely new ones.

Finally, the battle system is the active-time system of FINAL FANTASY VII, where each character has a time-bar that replenishes itself over time, and you can only attack when the bar is full. While waiting for the bar to fill, or while deciding what to do once the bar is full, enemies will be able to attack you if their time bar has filled, making this turn-based system more dynamic and urgent than CRPG turn-based combat systems.

The main question is: Will gamers go for the retro look? Eidos is taking a big risk with FINAL FANTASY V, because it is both a console RPG, something computer gamers still need to adjust to, and an old one at that. FFV's success will depend on how many gamers are willing to look past the graphics and sounds to see the flexible gameplay within. Eidos hopes to make it easy by offering FFV at a lower price point, possibly on their Web site. We'll know more about FFV's shipping and pricing details once FINAL FANTASY VII releases.

#### Strategy/Wargames -

#### DARK REIGN: RISE OF THE SHADOWHAND

couting is everything. What you don't see wifl kill you. Use drones and scouts, and take advantage of elevation to look beyond the event botizon.



Tired of the steady onslaught of attacks?

If you can't get a moment to breathe during battle, nothing breaks an opponent's rhythm like several heavy bombers set to Harass and High Independence.

Always build a few

camera towers right next to your turrets. The computer treats them as primary targets and gives your turrets a few more minutes to pick off the attackers.

Use the Temporal Gate in conjunction with the Rift Generator whenever possible. It's the most devastating tactic in the game. - Lance A. Larka

Place turrets at

natural choke points. Back them up with some mobile units in case they get surrounded.

Artillery is the king of battle. Use large groups of artillery to support your troops and interdict corridors of travel.

Xenite critters heal themselves. Rotate wounded Gants and Grendels out of combat.

#### WARBREEDS

o cheat in WARBREEDS, you must already have a game running. Turn the Caps Lock key on and type SPAMSPAMSPAMHUMBUG while holding down the Ctrl key. Turn the Caps Lock key off, and hit F9 to enter the following cheat codes (which must be in lower case)

set none . . Lets you see entire map cgk max ...... Puts your cgk level to maximum crop pop ......All croplands on the map receive pods

egg boy returns

crop kill . . . . . . . . Kills all pods on the entire map . . Causes an earthquake

kill ..... Kills currently selected thing

minimap on/off . . . . Toggles the minimap on and off, but

only if you have at least one working listener - Scott May

#### STORM IN THE WEST

ake advantage of the over-aggressive German All by using an "armored cul-de-sac." First, leave an opening in your line with a blocking force a few hexes back. The AI will rush a corps of prime mechanized units there but will have to forgo attack. Next turn, slip your armor behind them, damage their rear units, then seal off the remaining



Germans with infantry. Supply penalties will leave the remainder of the corps ready for destruction while denying the Germans desperately needed manpower elsewhere, — Jim Cobb

#### Rewriting History

The winning strategies we listed in May's CG Tips for CLOSE COMBAT: A BRIDGE TOO FAR should have been credited to John Anderson of Atomic Games (the developers of the CLOSE COMEAT series). Our apologies for the error, and thanks again to Mr. Anderson for his excellent advice.

#### Adventure/RPG

#### **FALLOUT**

If your character's intelligence is fairly high, teach a Shady Sands farmer about crop rotation and you'll earn some additional experlence.



Save up your bottle caps for some attributeboosting in the Brotherhood.



Convince Vree to give you evidence of the mutants' sterility and use this to get the Master to selfdestruct



Use a radio to trick most of the mutant patrols around the Milstary Base into walking away.



This computer's pest-control unctions in the Military Base can be reprogrammed to view mutant quards as pests. Local sentries can most of the mutants for you.



You can sneak into the Military Base without aferting the guards or triggering the force-fields.



You can open the door in the Cathedral's basement using your Traps skill on an adiacent bookcase.

Petra Schlunk



## **Save Time and Money Ordering Games by Phone!**

Local Stores don't always have the games you're looking for or the expert advice you need. Take a few minutes to browse the next few pages and shop with the courteous, experienced salespeople in Computer Gaming World's Mail Order Mall!



#### LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY Siggraph '98 Orlando, Florida, July 19-24th, 1998

LieuwArts Enterrainment Comparty makes games. We don't make is by and gobs of them, we just make a few. And to make those games, we hire a few extraordinary people to do what they ove to do.

We'll be reeth torg at Sigg aparthes year for the following positions.

- e 313 Animators
- · 3D Modelers
- · 3D Art Technicians
- Testure Arrists
- · Background Artists

We'd like to schedule interviews prior to our arrival at Siggraph. If you are interested n meeting with us please send your restance, demo reel and submission release form to:

> LucasArts Entertainment Company PO Box 10307 San Rafael, CA 94912 Attn: Siggraph Recruiting www.hieasarts.com Job Hotime: 415-444-8495



#### ZIFF-DAVIS INC

Chairman and CEO Enc Hippeau

Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien

**Presidents** 20 Publishing Claude P Sheer ZD Market Intelligence Bob Brown ZO Comdex and Forums Jason Chudnofsky ZO Brand and Market Services Terri Holbrooke **ZD Internet Productions Dan Rosensweig 2D Education** William Rosenthal

ZD Television Larry W. Wangberg Senior Vice Presidents Rayna Brown (Human Resources) Daryl R. Otte (Planning and Development)

Vice Presidents Steve Gladyszewski (Information Services)
J. Maicolm Monts (General Counsel and Secretary) Mark Mayer (Controller) Tracy Nau (Human Resources, Operations)

Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

Corporate Sales Joe Gillospie (Executive Vice President)

20 Media Network Joff Brace (Executive Offector) Scott Murphy (Execut ve Director) Rita Burke (Managing Director)

ZD Brand and Market Services
Brooke Correll (Vice Plesident, ZD Brand Marketing) Michael Perkowski (Vice Prosident, Client Marketing) Elda Vale (Vice President, Corporate Research) Herb Stern (Vice President, ZD Branti Management) Gregory Jubio (Do ctor Corporate Relations)

#### ZD PUBLISHING

President Claude P. Sheer

#### **Exacutive Vice Presidents**

Don Dyrnes Chris Dobbrow arck Dolce Al DiGuido Thomas McGrade Michael J. Miller

Senior Vice President Nancy Nowman

#### Vice Presidents

John Dadge Kathigen Goodwin Roder Retrimann Jonathan Lane Exclude and Jim Manning Chanes Mast James F. Rama sy Pau Somerson Mark Van Nome Sam Wlatripre

Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt

Olrector, Benchmark Operations Bill Catchings

Director, 2D Labs Lauren Black

Editorial Director, New Products R. J. Machines

#### PERMISSIONS AND REPRINTS

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff Davis Copyright @ 1998 Ziff Davis All Rights Reserved, Materia in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article, write to Chantal Tucker, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5802, or fax 212-503-5420



Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG



For reprints, please call Ziff-Davis reprints at (800) 825-4237.



#### "BOTTOM LINE: If you've got the money/to spend this is the gaming system to own! Pt Games, January, 1998 🛦

PECAMER

#### The "GREY"

Intel Partium II 300MHz MWX 440LX AGP Motherboard w/512K **AAVID Conling System** 64MB SORAM PC-WO 3.5° Floppy Orive Intel 1740 2X AGP W/BIVB Diamond Monetar Voodoo ii w/97/6 4.368 Litra-DMA Hard Orive SoundBlaster AWE 54,PnP Alter, Lunsing ACS45 Subwoofer & Speaker Susta DEX EIDE CO-ROM ATX Full-Towar Engl w/30k/Milita Power Supply w/Outl-Fores Kooliviaxx Video Cooling Sustam 104-Enhanced Keyboard Microsoft 2-Button Mous Diamond Supra 56K V90 Moden Windows '95 OSR/2 Letest Orivers, for Mothertiperd. Video, Sound, Direct, X Free Installation & Configuration of Favorite Games 🦸

Frice: \$2,099.00

#### The "HIVE"

Intel Pentium II 333MHz MMX 440LX ASP Matherboard w/512% AAVID Cooling System 64MB SDRAM PC-100 3.5° Floppy Orive Intel (740 2X AGP w/BMB Diamond Monster Yoodoo II w/#MB 6.468 Litra-DMA Hard Drive SoundBlaster AWE 54 PoP Akac Lansing ACS45 Subwoofer & Speaker Submit MON-00 BUILDING XSE ATX: Full-Tower Code v/360 Mige Power Supply w/ Duel-Fore Koolillaxk Video Cooling Sylle 134-Enhanced Keyboard Microsoft 2-Button Mouse Diamond Supra 55K V.90 Modern Windows '95 OSR/2 Letest Drivers for Motherbones Video, Sound, Direct Pree Installation & configuration of Favorite Sames

#### Price: \$2,499.00

"Attention to detail, personalized freatment, uptimized quality components ready to take on any game or simulation À system truly built and serviced by hard-core gamers. That's what makes a system like the AreaSI a worthwhile investment, not a high price gamble" PC Multimedia & Entertainment, February, 1998

"The Area51 is an out-of-this world, polygon-pumping, pixel pushing gamers' dream machine on speed that kicked every benchmark I fired It's way" -VD0000 Extreme, January, 1998



The "HIVE-MIND"
Intel Pentium II 350MHz MMX
440BX ASP Motherboard 11/512 **AAVIG Cooling System** 64MB SORAM PE-HOD 3.5° Floppy Urive Intel 1740 2X ASP W/BMB Diamond Monster Voodoo II W/BMB B.468 (Juny DMA Mend Orive SoundBlaste AWC 64 PM) Altec Landing ACS Subwoofer & Speake 32X EIDE CO-ROM ATX Full-Towar Ca Power Supply Kentylaxo Vid Microsofti Diamond Sup Windows 55 DSR/I Letant, Drivers (or Mati Video Sound, Direct X Free Installation & Conf Favorite <u>G</u>ame

#### Price \$2,799.00

MINDOMHE MIN 440BX A6F atherboard w/s AAVID Cooling Sustant 128Wa 50RAM (E-190 3.5" Floppy Drive Intel 1740 2X AGP w/BMB Qual Diamond Monatar Voodoo i w/IGMB Scan Line Internative Mod 9,468 Litte-LWA Hard Drive forming a Internal 7th Drive 100MB SoundBlaster 15 PnP Dismond Monsiter Sound PCI Altec Linsing ACSSON Subwooter & Speaker System Hitachi DVO Player 20X w/MPEG-2 Decoder Cord ATX Full-Tower Case w/300, Watt Power Supply W/Dual-Fares **KoolMaxy Video Cooling System** 104-Enhanced Keyboard Logitech Mouseman + Diamond Supra Sanic II It2K Modern Saitek X35/X36 Controllers. Windows '95 05R/2 Latest Brivers for Motherboard, Video, Sound, Direct X Free Installation & configuration of **Favorite Gomes** Game Elundle

Price: \$3,999.00

#### Quality Monitors

17" Viewsonic V773 .26dp add: \$400.00 19° Viewsonic V95 - 26dp add; \$715.00 21° Viewsonic P810 - 25dp add; \$1.050 00

www.alienware-pc.com

Go to #106 @ www.eomputergaming.com/infolinit

Product names used in this publication are trademarks of their respective com-

DIAMOND MONSTER 3D # This 3D add on upgrade card works with your existing 3D graphics card or 20/3D combo card II. delivers 3D more shockingly real than anything you've ever seen! Using the next generalion 301x Voodeo2 clincet Diamond Monsler 30/1 slongly blows 12meg \$269.99 away previous standards of performance.

Diamond (Hardware) Release Date: NOW

ameg 35229.99

FALCON 4.0' Phot an F-16 in a real-time war in this multiplayer air combal simulation set in the Korean Peninsula, Superb 3-D photorealistic, Al, texture-mapped praphics and detailed models of F-16 avionics, weapons and threats. Play options include Dogfight, Instant Action Campuign Mode, & Tactical Engagement

Microprose (Simulation) Release: 6/98 PC CD \$54.99



Mindscape/SSI(Simulation) Release: 5/98. PC CD

'DESCENT FREESPACE' Baitte and command up to 12 units deglights with high resolution space craft. Choose your late branching missions with multiple solutions. Multiplayer capable and 350 degrees of freedom with no waits or corridors. Experiment with an array of ships & weapons at your disposal. Team up with or light your friends in multiplayer

Aghl your menus at action over a network interplay (Action)
Release; 5/88
PC CD

'DUKE NUKEM FOREVER' Dake is back and badder than before in this retooled sequel. Dr Protor has taken over Area 51 & nukeo Las Vegas. Making use of the Ouake II engine, the team at 30 realms promises not to disappoint with new weapons, new villains and full 3Dfx support. Multiplayer STREET, SQUARE, SQUARE

GT Interactive (Action)
Release: 12/98
SAB. 99 PC CD

SIN' As the leader of HAPO CORPS sec-force. Armed with an array of weaponry and pitled against mean and ugly mutants you must infiltrate the drup circult and bring it's master mind to justice Oriveable vehicles, sean multi-player gameplay över LAN modein, or Internet Duake 30 Engine enhancements include log & water effects, translucent models, and improved physics

Activision (Action) Release: 7/98 PC CO



INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P





## CHIPS&BITSING

MCCHESTER, VT 05761 WY 1 802-767-8033 FAX 802-767-3362 Huge Selection

#### COMPUTER GAMES: SIMULATION

						- X	-				
Irite	BL TANK	Pauce	Trict	SEEAN	Pen	Tou	Hirm	Page	(m.i	Huran	Pyst
10th Planel	09/90	\$48 89	Destruction Derby 2	11/96	\$19.99	Monster Truck Madnes 2	05/98	\$46.99	Tank!	09/98	\$48
1943 Euro AN War	11/98	\$45.09	F-15	03/98	\$46 99	Newman Haas Gacing	05/98	539.99	Team Apache	07/98	\$461
6881 Hunter Killer	06/97	\$46.99	F 18 Agressor	08/98	\$48.99	Ordlavy Bacers	06/98	539.90	Top Gun 2 Homets Nest	09/98	\$48.1
AH-64D Longbow 2	12/07	\$39.99	F-22 ADF	12/97	544 99	Panzer Cummanilet	05/98	\$28.90*	Total Air War	07/98	\$48.9
ATF 98	08/98	546 99	F/A 18 Keron	12/07	\$36.99	*alter \$20 m-box retay	la .		Train Dispatcher 2	03/98	\$44
Aces X Fighters	\$6/03	\$49.09	F1 Racing Sim	04/98	\$46.69	Panzer Elite	12/98	\$48.99	Trans-Am Macing 68 72	09/98	\$36
Across Desort 1941	11/98	\$48.99	Fatcon 4,0	08/08	\$64.99	Phantoin Age	09/98	\$48.99	Ultimate Racing Pro	03/08	842 9
An Warrer 3	12/97	<b>60 902</b>	Falcon 4.0, MIG 29	12/96	530.99	Privateur 3	53/9B	\$52.99	UltraFightom	12/88	3444
Attaichy	05/98	\$41.99	Falcon Gold	07/94	\$25.09	Recall	11/98	\$48.99	Vangers	06/98	\$461
Andrelli Racing	12/97	529 B9	Fighter Legends	11/08	\$48.99	Red Linn Haper	06/98	\$42.99	WC 5 Prophey Miss Dak	86/90	\$19
Apilcho Havoc	00:08	\$46.99	Hying Corps Gold	02/98	\$33 99	Rodline	07/30	\$46.99	Wing Comm 5 Prophcy	12/97	\$41.5
Army Air Colps 42	00/98	\$48.99	Flying Nightmares 2	10/98	\$30.99	Sb-2/ Liscing Bliefd	7U/98	\$46.99	Wings of Destiny	09/98	\$49.5
Britoph Champ Draging	04/00	\$44.99	Grand Prix Legends	07/98	\$44 99	Scenn Dainons Europa	11/98	\$47.99	X-Car Exprannti Alca	06/97	\$413
Castrol Honda Superbike	04/90	\$43.99	Joint Strike Fighter	12/97	527.99	Silent Huhler 2	09/08	\$46.99	X-Com Interceptor	06/90	\$481
Compache Gold	04/98	\$45.99	M1 Tank Platoon 2	04/98	\$32.99	Skies	06/98	\$48.90	X-Wing Gottector's s	ባሌግዛ	5,117
Condemned	05/98	\$48.99	MS Combat Flight Sint	68/98	\$48.99	Spearhead	09/98	\$49.99	cA-10 Watching	09/98	\$401
t anlitmed Kill	00/98	\$42.99	MS Flight Sim 96	09/97	\$52 90	Spearhead Exp Pack	09/98	\$29.99	IF 22 v5.6	63/98	\$35.5
Cyberstillia 2	08/90	\$39.99	MechWarrior 3	12/98	\$57 99	Storship Troopers	12/08	\$48.90	IP/A-18 CSF	06/98	\$46.5
fleep Gix	09/98	\$46.99	Mig Alley	06/98	\$46.99	Starsiege	09/98	\$46.99	(Panzer 44	04/98	\$35 !
1			COMP	HTEE	CAR	AES- HARDWAI	ac .				

#### COMPUTER GAMES: HARDWARI

Controller	*	Gravis, PC Gumepil Pro	11/96 1	126.90	Sallek X-351 System	04/98 \$49.99	Video Card	E
ACT Racing System	Q5/98 \$49 99	Joyswitch	09/94 :	542 99	Sartak X-36 Cont Sys	04/08 \$107 99	AT: Xpit#Ply 8MB AGP2X	01/88 \$248 1
CIT F16 Combatseck	11/95 550 99	MS SdaWdr FrSH Pro Pad	09/00 !	500 09	Saitek X-36 Joystick	04/08 \$00.09	Crive 3D Bistr 2 8MB	03/98 \$210 1
1 10 lighte stick	11/96 \$84 88	MS Sidewinder FF Pro-	09/07 \$1	148 99	Suncam F18 Talan Jatic	07/95 \$42.09	Crive 3D Ulstr 2 12MB	03/98 \$2/5 9
CH Gamostick 14	12/97 559.99	MS Sidewards Prec Pro	10/97 5	\$54 99	Suncom SFS Throttle	04/98 \$69.99	Drivid Minjur 3D ti glatt	Office S
CII Janu's Combi Sick	Q//97 \$69 99	Mad Care Panther No.	01/08 3	566 <b>0</b> 9	TM Allack Throllie	02/98 \$51,99	Diminist Almetr 3 T H 1788	0.500
CH Joystick Switchbox	11/97 \$24.99	Quickshot Master Pilot 98	04/98 3	553 97	TM Ulin Huddt Pedals	00/98 \$67.99	Hercuis Titrifi 3D PCI BMI	104/98 5229
CH Pro Pedals	12/94 \$79 99	Quickshot Mate Pilt Val	03/0A S	564 99	TM F16 TQS	06/95 \$114 09	Orchd Rights 3D II 8MB	D4r98 \$249 *
Cil Pro Thronta	23/96 \$84.99	Quickshot MatrPit Prog	D4/98 S	\$25.09	TM F22 Pro	10/96 \$133.99	Orchd Bights 30 If 12M8	BU98 \$289 F
CH Racing With W Pedal	10/97 \$85.99	Salink PC Doth	04/98 :	\$49 99	TM Nascar Racog WAI	(1/97 \$119.99	Matrox MGA GT200	5/98 \$299 !

CH Racing With W Pedal	10/97	\$85.99	Salink PC Doth	04/98	\$49.99	TM Nascar Racing WAI	11/97	\$119.99	Matrox MGA GT200	5/98	\$299
			COM	IPUT	ER G	AMES: ACTION					
Dattlezone	03/98	\$36.99	Descent 3	12/08	\$48.99	Hexen Portal Praevus	04/08	\$25.90	Авамата	EG/00	\$-16
Benegiti	10/98	\$48.99	Descent Freespace	80/40	\$46.09	Incoming	05/08	\$40.09	Revanant	60/60	\$-18
Blood 2	15/98	\$18.09	Die By the Sword	03/98	\$44.90	Interstate '77'	00/08	\$46.08	N/B	97/98	14F
Dalkatana	00/98	\$39.09	Dake Moleon Forevolt	12/04	\$48.99	MiA	07/96	\$20.09	SpecUps	04/98	\$48
Dark Forces Jedi Meen	02/95	\$24.09	Dake Rolon 30 Alamic	01/07	\$31.99	Omilion	11/96	\$41.99	Star Freit Klingon Acad	rmy10/98	\$48
Lank Fresa Jedi Knight	10/97	\$31.99*	Fornaken	04/98	\$49.99	QutWard	04/98	\$48.99	Tomb Raider 2	11/97	\$37
*alter \$15 manufactore	н'я либа	h	Half Life	06/98	\$48.99	Prey	12/98	\$50.99	Tomb Daider 3	11/98	\$41
Dark Vengeance	06/98	\$45.99	Heavy Goar 2	02/99	\$48.99	Quake 2	12/97	\$44.99	Tomb Raider Gold	03/98	\$25
Dead Reckoning	08/98	\$14.99	Herefic 2	12/98	\$49.99	Quake 2 Mission Pic 1	05/98	529 99	Unical	1.00	51
t in the eight indigende	(15 g	5 11 1	Hexth 2	09/97	\$40.99	Quater 3	04/99	\$48.99	Wroth	12/98	\$48
			COM	DUT	co e c	MCC. CDODES	0				

#### COMPUTER GAMES: SPORTS

CODITION OF COLUMN													
All Star Baseball 09	05/08	544 99	FPS Baseball 98	06/07	\$28.99	MS Gell P8	05/08	\$48.00	Said Water Fly Fishing	04/98	\$15		
Outoths May 00	65.48	\$79.00	FPS Football 98	11/97	\$20.00	Wandon FB 98	10/97	\$45.00	Tiger 99	66.90	\$11!		
Bass Mairs Glade Pro	06/08	\$42.99	FPS Skung	01/96	\$47.89	Mastreett Enten Wate Spts	08/98	\$17.99	Figur 99 TPC Courses	08/98	\$18		
Bans Pro Fishing	06/98	\$18.99	FPS Trophy Bass Rvis	11/97	\$36.89	NBA Live OII	10/97	\$39.99	Tiper 89 Tournament Cris	06/98	\$18 8		
Rig Game Henter	03/08	\$10.99	Game, Net & Malch	05/98	\$39.99	NFL Gameday 09	89/40	\$39.09	Triple Play 99	03/98	\$45 !		
Big Game Humer Add-On	07/98	\$15,99	Gulf Pro. Wr Gary Player	04/98	\$42.99	NHL Hockey 98	02/97	\$45.99	Jiophy Bass Deluce	03/98	\$47		
Browning a Quak Honter	05/98	\$15.99	Hardball 0	04/98	\$46.99	AHL Power Play 98	10/97	\$34.99	VPI Baseball 98	04/96	\$401		
Duck Hunter Pro	08/08	\$17.09	High Meat Baseball	04/98	\$35.99	NHL Powerplay 99	09/98	\$44.99	VR Baseball 99	04/99	\$441		
Extrema Fishing	06/98	\$17.99	Jack Netvaus Golf 5	12/97	\$35.99	PBA Dowling 2	10/98	\$35.99	World Command	()5-16	545		
F FA Road Wild Cup 60	12/97	\$41.29	Linna LS 08	02/97	\$33.99	Remngin Upind Brd Untr	08/98	\$17.99	World League Soccer 08	05/98	5441		

	COMPUTER GAMES: AUVENTURE												
Abysis Incidni Europa	08/98	343 99	Gruesome Castle	10/98	\$48.99	Homad	04/94	\$16.99	Star Trek Birth Fed	12/98	\$52		
Ahon intelligence	08/98	\$45.99	Heart of Darkness	08/98	542.99	Of Light & Darkness	04/98	\$45 99	Star Trek SFA Mase	04/98	\$19		
8adlunds	10/98	\$48.99	Homeworld	08/90	\$48.99	Overseer	03/98	\$30.99	Star Tex Str Fit Acad	09/97	\$38		
Beyond Time	09/95	\$44.99	Journeyman Projet 3	02/98	\$39.99	Pirates? Gold	02/95	\$19.99	Starship Titanic	04/98	\$48.5		
Black Dahliq	02/98	\$39.99	KQ8, Mask of Eternity	12/98	\$40.99	Quest far Glory 5	06/98	\$46.99	Roll & P. To Fry	City	\$487		
Blade Fluiner	11/97	S3V 99	Lesson Suit Larry 7	11/96	\$48 99	Redguard	09/98	\$52.99	Whiteraff Lord of Clins	06/98	\$46		
Corner of Monkey (see	11/97	\$35.99	Morpheus	09/98	544 99	Relum to Krohdor	12/98	\$45 99	Worlds of Billy	03/98	819		
Demon Isle	01/99	\$48 99	Myst	03/94	\$19.90	STG Klingen Monor Guard	12/98	\$46.99	X-Files Adventure Garnii	06/98	\$48		
Gabriel Knight 3	09/98	\$48 99	Myst 2 River	11/07	\$35.90	Sanitarkum	04/98	837.90	Zork. Gend Inquisitor	10/97	539		
Gum Fandango	08/98	\$48.90	Noverhood	11/96	\$22.90	Slege al Stamblaven	10/08	\$48.90	Zork Nomesis	04/96	\$29		
			-	-									

п					_ '	mu	DOONS					746
Г	Age of Empires	D1/98	\$15.99	Opin Nukm 3D Atomic	04/97	\$16.90	Mechwarriot 3	09/08	\$10.99	Sid Melers Gallysburg	11/97	\$18
	Agents of Justice	03/98	\$16.99	Elder Scralls 2	10/96	813.90	Might & Magic 8	05/08	\$15.99	Sin	05/98	314
1	Alpha Çentauri	08/86	\$15.99	F-15	04/98	\$16.09	Myth	01/98	\$16.99	Starcraft	04/98	\$15"
	Brack Duhlta	03/98	\$16.99	algorid 0	05 BB	\$ * E D'3	Overseer	03/90	\$16.99	Starslege	09/38	\$181
	Brado Sundet	01/98	\$18.99	Gabriet Knight 3	09/98	\$18.89	Prey	07/98	518 99	Total Annihuation	03/98	\$18 5
ı	Cassa: 3	08/98	\$18.99	Hall Life	86/98	\$16.99	Privateer 3	09/98	\$18.99	Utilma 9 Ascension.	12/98	\$16
1	Cursu of Monkey fale	01/98	\$16.99	Heroes M&M 3	07/98	\$18.99	Quake 2 Gomp Surv Gdb	03/98	\$12.99	Littma Gollection	02/38	\$16 9
	Darkatana	05/98	\$15.99	Hexen 2	10/97	\$15.99	Quest for Glory 5	06/98	\$16.99	Ultima Online	10.97	518
	Dark Forces 2	12/97	\$15.99	King s Overt 8	08/98	\$16.99	Rebellion	04/98	\$16.89	(ii-ra)	65-94	5 0
L	Dominion Storm	06/98	\$16.99	MechCommander	07/98	\$16.99	SWAT 2	05/88	\$16.99	Warcialt Adventures	06/98	\$18

ODI-INDO STORIII	00130	9.0.22	ppecariatirrinalitati	DIFAG	distributed.	Willess III	40.04	4.0.00	AARIONG A SOUTH AND A SOUTH AND A SOUTH ASSOCIATION AN	44.00	4
			60	MPUT	ER G	AMES: ADULI	٢				
Aue as the Hule	10/97	\$39.99	Deep Thri Gifs 4Pk	りかりし	\$49.99	Giamor Girls 1 3 ea	02/96	\$19.90	Space Suens 2	09/95	\$34
Aladdin & City of Sin	04/98	\$34,99	Dovi in Miss Jones	12/93	\$19.99	Latex	02/96	\$49.99	Tobloid Beauties	12/94	\$19.
Arabian Nights	03/98	\$39 99	Dirty Debutnt 6 Pil	04/96	\$44 99	Net Frolique	02/95	\$19.99	Tokyo Glamour Girls	06:95	\$19.
Beverly HI Call Gris	07/96	\$19.99	Diva X NJ	11/97	\$39.99	Nightwatch Int 3	07/98	\$39.99	Ultra Viuen	05/97	\$40.
Busty Rabes Hard Core	11/97	\$36.90	Diva X Kanaku	03/98	339 89	Platinum Six Pack	04/98	\$44.99	Varupire's Kiss	10/94	\$36.
Gabin Fever	07/97	\$31.99	Dream Machine 2	10.98	\$49.99	Poker Party	06/95	\$39.99	Virgins Vol 3	10.95	\$29.
Celebrity Nudes	01/95	\$19.99	Dake Screw'em	12/98	\$49.99	Private Pisi Park Z	08/96	\$49.99	Virtuai Valèrio 2	D8/95	519
Club Royal	04/98	\$39.99	Fantascenes 3	07/97	\$39.99	Romsoft Six Pk 2	06/96	\$29.99	Virtual Vixens	05/94	524.
C. ysfar Factasy	09.95	\$24.99	Femme Fatate	09/95	\$22.99	Ropes & Chains	02/96	\$19.99	Wheel of Fantasy	06/95	\$19
Cyber Photographer	08/96	\$29.99	<b>Eulfriend Donna</b>	12/96	\$44.99	Scissora N. Stones	02/94	\$19.99	You is the Director	11/95	\$29
									0.19	936 CHIPS & F	NTS I



## www.cdmag.com/chips.html or call 1-800-699-4263

Seales code 11014

	COMPUTER GAMES: STRATEGY												
Tima	Riting	Pince	Tmr	Вахая	Prior	Time	Bryrase	Phot	frae	Buces	Prior		
0 Sax	09/98	\$35.99	Cong Yew World Dbs	11/96	\$24 99	Inchtion, Retro Scayra	04/98	\$18.99	Saven Kingdoms Plus	05/98	535 99		
OAD Birthright	07/97	527 99	Conquest Earth	09/97	520 99	Incubation	10/97	\$39.99	Siège	08/98	535 99		
dnaca 3	05/98	\$45.99	Constructor	10/97	\$34.99	Industry Glant	04/98	\$35.99	SIMONY 1000	राय प्रम	354.00		
dmral Ancient Ships	06/98	\$46.99	Creatures 2	\$1/98	\$39 99	Jagget Aline Delly Gente	09/96	\$19.99	Small Soldiers	06/98	528 99		
dvancd Civilization	11/95	\$35.98	Greatures City KN 5	01/98	\$22.90	Jaggod Alkance 2	[0/58	\$44.90	Soldiers at Year	04/05	\$43.19		
ge Emplies Fint Congst	05/88	\$18.99	Dark Omen	03/98	\$39.90	KKHO Krossfire	08/98	\$46 90	Star Control 4	10/08	\$48 00		
ge of Empires	10/07	\$41.99	Dark Reign Futro War	09/97	\$40.99	Lords Realm 2	11/96	\$34.90	Star Trek Starffeet Course	d 12/98	\$48.99		
ge of Emplies 2	12/98	\$48.90	Bark Reign MP 1	04/98	\$26.90	Lords Realin 2 Eup Pk	06/97	\$28 98	Starcraft	04/96	\$39.99		
ge of Wonders	06/98	\$47.99	Dawn of War	10/98	\$39.98	Lords of Magic	12/97	\$39 99	Starmatt Englanston)	08/98	\$29.99		
July Ser Sure	GE 98	\$48.99	Deadtock 2	03/95	\$43.99	MAX 2	06/98	\$44.99	Stars Twinpack	05/98	\$27.99		
resent Europea.	03/96	\$15.99	Donnmant Species	11/98	\$48.99	MTG Duels Planeswalker	02/08	\$20 99	Stellar Fruntier	05/98	\$44.90		
my West	04/98	\$35.99	Dominion Storm	05/95	\$35.98	Magic Spells of Arich	10/97	528 98	Stratosphere	08/86	\$46 90		
os & Alligis	09/98	\$43.99	Buer Mage Wars	09/08	\$48.99	Malkan	11/98	\$44.99	Theocracy	12/98	\$42.99		
attie of Britain 1940	10/96	\$44.99	Duna 2000	06/98	541 99	Mass Destruction	03/48	\$38.98	Total Annihitation	10/97	\$19 99		
atheryagons.	08/98	\$44.99	Dungeon Keaper Gold	04/08	539.09	Master of Magic	12/94	\$19.98	Total Annihilation 2	12/98	\$48.99		
lackstone Chroneles	11/98	\$44.99	Dunga Kpi Despi Dagas	12/97	\$19.99	Master of Orlan	11/94	\$19.99	Total Annihitin Misso Pck	07/98	\$16.99		
& G.2. Tiberian Sun	09/06	\$40.09	<b>Emperor of Fading Suns</b>	01/97	\$19.99	Master of Orion 2	11/96	\$25.99	Total Annin Cr Cigcy	04/98	522 99		
& C Covirt Opinions	03/96	\$18.99	Entreme faction	05/98	\$49.99	Mechcoinmander	07/98	552 99	Transport Tycoon (lix	09/95	525 99		
& C Gord W95	02/97	\$18 99	Lifteme Wallare	09/98	\$49.99	Missin Ere Cybratrin 2	05/900	\$46.99	Upnaing	10/97	\$19.99		
& G BA Altermath	10/07	\$19.99	Force Commander	11/98	\$49.99	Myth	11/07	\$39.90	Wages of War	11/06	\$19.90		
A. G. Red Alors	11/96	\$25.99	Freedom in Gataxy	11/08	\$42.99	Plague	80'00	\$42.99	War of the Worlds	09/08	\$44.99		
oesar 3	12/98	\$48.90	Galactic Mirage	07/98	\$44.99	Рериюна 3	10/98	\$45.99	Warmatt 2	12/95	\$25.99		
apitalism Plus	05/97	\$35.99	Global Domination	11/98	\$46.99	Railroad Tyooon 2	12/68	\$48.99	Malgarines	05 94	\$39 1		
optives	Q6/98	\$40.99	Gun plans, Agnis Jail	09.98	\$47.99	Rambow Sin	09/98	\$45.99	Wachmins 40% Clis Gate	07/98	\$44 90		
ave Ware	11/96	\$24.99	Heroes M&W 2	11/98	\$26.99	Brach for Stars 2	04/00	\$48.90	Warrords	02/91	\$9.99		
v 2 Fantasy Worlds	11/97	\$25.99	Heroos MAM 2 Exp Pt	08/97	\$10.99	Rebellegn	03/98	\$49.00	Warrende 2 Din	09/95	\$41 99		
ly 2 Platinum	08/98	\$46.99	Heroes M&M W95	02/98	\$19.98	Revolution	09/DB	\$44.90	Warprds 3	08/97	\$35.00		
ngifasiliyi	12/95	\$10.09	Hereas of M & M 3	11/08	\$44.99	Publissa.com	08/08	\$48.00	Worms 2	01/08	\$24.00		
refeation 2	03/96	\$20.99	Hiddon Wars	03/08	\$48 98	SWAT 2	05/98	\$48.09	Х-Сон: Арреліурьо	08/07	\$26.90		
w-lization 2 Scan	11/96	\$23.00	Hollywood Magul	12/07	\$39.99	Solliers 2 Gold	04/97	\$19.99	X-Com Torr from Deep	03/95	\$10.99		
	00.00	ARC AR	4 4.00	40.04	200.00	D-selv - B	86.60		64 Ph	PR 27 -49 18	PAC BO		

ΰU	MI	PU	IER	GAI	MES:	WAH	

Settlers 3

08/97 \$29 99

	Com O'En dinies. Will												
obtong Spillure	09/97	539 99	Great Battles Caesar	0.3/98	534 99	Panzer Georgal 2	10/97	\$37.99	Stoten in the West	04/98	\$33.99		
de de Camp 2	01/98	\$44.99	Great Battls Alexade	06/97	\$35 99	Panzerblitz	10/98	\$42.99	TACOPS 98	05/98	\$35 99		
triingest Bull Bun	05/97	\$21.00	Great Rives Hannibal	11/97	\$37.99	Penjelo s General	10/98	\$42.99	Tank Resistance 2024	05/08	\$39.99		
Hillegrad Gettysbrg	12/95	618 99	Guadakanal	08/98	\$39.90	Prefude to Waterleo	10/07	\$10.09	Third Roich	10/95	\$29.99		
ittling and Mid East	09/98	\$47.00	Нагриио 97	11/96	\$20.09	Road to Moscow	08/98	\$45.09	Tisles of War	05/08	\$36 90		
delett bargunu	07/98	\$18.00	Ham	08/98	\$24.00	Sid Maler's Bottysling	10/07	\$40.09	Tigera un Prawl 2	12/06	\$42.00		
ittlegend Waterloo	05/85	\$18.99	Opertion( Art of War	05/98	\$30.00	Squad coader	12/98	\$30.09	V Victory Bundle	11/05	\$28.09		
ose Combat 2	11/97	\$42.99	Over the Reich	11/86	\$25 89	Steer Puntions 2	11/86	\$10.99	War in East Rustov	0.5/08	\$25 99		
is Front	11/97	\$39 90	Расіліс Велега)	07/97	\$20.00	Steer Panthors 3	11/97	\$26 09	War of Europe	David	5-8-99		
ist Front Carrig	03/98	\$23 99	Pacific Tide	08/98	\$45.99	Steel Panthers Aragnal	55/9B	\$37.99	West Front	09/08	\$44.09		

	BUAHU GAMES											
3.40 RR & Abbr Brens	12/94	\$20.99	Belts of war	05/08	\$42.19	Emperors of Curopa	anenn	\$43.99	Samurai Swe ds	05/07	\$38.99	
144 Second Front	12/94	529 99	Bloodst Ony Antistate	09/95	529 99	Empire Builder	93/96	\$25.09	Berenissima	01/97	\$45.99	
Balliés And World	01/95	521 99	Cashar Divis Wars	12/94	\$38.00	Fire in the Engl	09/95	\$58.90	Squad cader	12/94	\$23.99	
cross & Aprilla	12/04	\$23.99	Campaign to Stallnigtd	01/95	\$29.00	For The People	05/08	\$43.90	Sinc Floor Battles	11/94	\$25.99	
noticellistà beceset	12/94	\$75.00	Campaigns Civil War	02/95	\$19.99	Galfyshung	12/94	\$15.99	Stonewall in Valley	03/05	\$20.00	
dyanced Equad Leader	12/04	\$37.90	Carrier	12/04	827 99	Give Me Liberty	04/05	\$22.09	Texas Revolution	05/06	\$18.99	
uny Heardard	07/06	\$36.90	Civilization	12/91	\$29 99	Harpoon Box Set	11/06	\$41.00	The New Acquire	06/05	\$25.89	
tumn of Glory	12/94	521 90	Colonial Diplomaty	01/95	\$42.99	Here Come the Rebels	12/94	\$23.99	Turming Pt Statingrad	12/94	\$10.99	
calangha daysh filly	01/95	\$27 99	Colorado Rails	02/97	\$17.99	History of the World	12/94	\$27.99	Typhpan' 1941	11/95	\$37.90	
1 h h +2	11.91	\$39.09	Command at Sea Rules	05/06	\$15.99	Napoleon & Battles	12/94	\$24.99	War of 1812	01/95	534 99	
attle for h Atoca	03/97	\$32.99	O-Day	12/94	\$18.99	Qver the Reich	12/94	\$30.99	Warhammer Fanlasy	10/96	\$59 99	
riffes of Wateriop	11/61	\$33.99	Decision in France	09/96	519.99	Pax Britannica	12/94	\$18 99	We the People	12/04	\$29.99	
ittleforce 2	02/98	\$29.99	Die Hanse	11/06	\$39.09	Robels & Redcoats 2	04/95	\$25.09	Wooden Slaps Iron Mon	12/04	\$19.99	
illatech ath Ed.	12/9/	\$21.99	Eagle Empiré Botodino	11/95	\$29 90	Republic of Rome	12/5/4	\$29 90	World in James Dis	11/16	\$80.09	

#### ROLE PLAYING GAMES

04/98	\$18.99	Daudiands Rulebook	10/97	\$27.90	Jovian Chronicles	04/98	\$24.99	Skyrealms Jorune 3rd Ed.	00/05	\$17.99
04/98	\$24.99	Bragoniance 5th Age	09/96	\$21.99	Macross 2	04/95	511 99	Star Fire 3rd Edition	02/96	\$1, 99
08/95	\$26 99	Earthdawn	06/95	\$10.99	MERP 2 Softcover	10/95	\$17.99	StatWars Revised	01/97	525 99
12/96	\$16 99	Fading Suns	02/97	\$22 99	Mechyanion	07/95	\$13.99	Prayeller	09/96	\$24.39
02/95	5 8 99	GURPS Rutebook	02/95	520.90	RHIS	06/95	\$21.99	Vampire 2nd Ed.	02/95	\$24.19
02/95	\$25.99	Heavy Geat	08/95	525 99	Robotoch	04/95	\$11.99	Warhammer Fantasy	06/95	\$24.99
09/96	\$21.99	Rejectes & Xena	04/98	\$26.00	RuncOnest 4th Ed	06/03	\$19.99	Woreyou	07/95	\$24.09
05/95	\$17.59	Indiana Jones	02/95	574 00	Shadowrun 2nd Ed	12/94	\$20.90	Wigith	02/95	\$24.19
	04/98 08/95 12/96 02/95 02/95 03/96	04/98 \$18,99 04/98 \$24 99 08/95 \$26 99 12/96 \$16 99 02/95 \$ 8 99 02/95 \$25 90 03/96 \$21 99 08/95 \$17 99	04/98 \$24.99	OA/98         \$24.99         Diragonifance 5th Age         Q9/96           08/95         \$26.99         Euchboswn         06/95           12/96         \$16.99         Ending Suns         02/97           02/95         \$3.89         Falding Suns         02/95           02/95         \$2.99         Heavy Geal         08/95           00/96         \$21.99         Hexicites & Xerus         04/98	OA/98         \$24.99         Dragontance 5th Age         Q8/96         \$21.99           08/95         \$26.99         Curthdawn         06/95         \$18.99           12/96         \$16.99         Fading Suns         02/97         \$22.99           02/95         \$ 8.99         GuRPS Rutebook         02/95         \$22.90           02/95         \$ 8.99         Heavy Geal         08/95         \$25.90           02/96         \$21.99         Heucites & Xena         04/98         \$26.99	Q4/98         \$24.99         Dragonitance 5th Age         Q9/96         \$21.99         Macross 2           08/95         \$26.99         Enthdawn         06/95         \$19.99         MEER 2 Softcover           12/96         \$16.99         Fading Sura         02/97         \$22.99         Mechanistric           02/95         \$ 8.99         GURPS Rulebook         02/95         \$20.90         Afts           02/95         \$ 25.99         Heavy Geal         08/95         \$25.99         Robotech           02/96         \$ 21.99         Heucutes & Xena         04/98         \$76.99         RuneOnest 4th Ed	O4/95         \$24.99         Dragonisece 5th Age         O9/95         \$21.99         Macross 2         O4/95           08/95         \$26.99         Exithdown         06/95         \$19.99         MERIP 2 Softcover         10/95           12/96         \$16.99         Feding Suns         02/97         \$22.99         Mechanism         02/95           02/95         \$0.90         GulRPS Rusebook         02/95         \$20.90         Altis         06/95           02/95         \$25.99         Heavy Geal         08/95         \$29.90         Robotech         04/95           02/96         \$21.99         Hercutes & Xena         04/95         \$26.90         RuseQuest 4th Ed         06/95	O4/95         \$24 99         Dragonisece 5th Age         O9/95         \$21 99         Macross 2         O4/95         \$11 99           08/95         \$26 99         Enthdown         06/95         \$19 99         MERIP 2 Softcover         10/95         \$17 99           12/96         \$16 99         Feding Suns         02/97         \$22 99         Mechanism         07/95         \$13 99           02/95         \$ 8 99         GullPS Rulebook         02/95         \$20 90         Altis         06/95         \$21 99           02/96         \$ 25 99         Robotech         04/95         \$11 99         04/96         \$11 99           02/96         \$ 21 99         Hetecutes & Xena         04/98         \$26 99         RuleCluest 4th Ed         06/93         \$19 90	Q4/95         \$24.99         Dragonlance 5th Age         Q9/96         \$21.99         Macross 2         Q4/95         \$11.99         Star Fire 3rd Edition           08/95         \$26.99         Cuthdawn         Q6/95         \$19.99         MEER/E2 Softcover         10/95         \$17.99         Star Wars Revised           12/96         \$16.99         Feding Suns         Q2/97         \$22.99         Mechvaritor         Q7/95         \$13.99         Praveller           02/95         \$ 8.99         GURPS Rulebook         Q2/95         \$20.90         Rifts         Q6/95         \$21.99         Varpret 2nd Ed.           02/95         \$ 52.99         Heavy Geal         Q8/95         \$25.99         Robotoch         Q4/95         \$11.99         Westammer Fantosy           Q2/96         \$ 21.99         Heucites & Xena         Q4/98         \$76.99         RuleQnest 4th Ed         D6/98         \$19.99         Westammer	Q4/98         \$24/99         Diagoniance 5th Age         Q9/96         \$21.99         Macross 2         Q4/95         \$11.99         Star Fire 3rd Edition         05/94           08/95         \$26.99         Exhboswn         06/95         \$19.99         MEEIP 2 Sollcover         10/95         \$17.99         StarWars Revised         01/97           12/96         \$16.99         Feding Suns         02/97         \$22.99         Macrossarior         07/95         \$13.99         Paveler         09/95           02/95         \$6.99         Feding Suns         02/95         \$24.99         Macrossarior         06/95         \$21.99         Vamprez ant Ed.         07/95           02/95         \$2.99         Heavy Geal         06/95         \$25.99         Robotech         04/95         \$21.99         Westeroll         06/95           02/96         \$21.99         Heucites & Xena         04/98         \$26.99         Robotech         04/95         \$11.99         Westeroll         07/95

#### COMPUTER GAMES: ROLE PLAYING

06/98 535.99

" CAN	OBAIR	346-0	46 N apr	form.	AMERI
dilespirii	12/97	539.90	Hazpiora	97/98	\$45.09
stara	25/58	544 99	Lands Lore Grans Ost	10/97	\$28 99
able	01/97	\$32 99	Lands of Lore 3	12/98	\$45.99
able 2	09/98	349 99	Mont & Wage 6	05/98	\$48.99
ablo Hellikre	12/97	\$22.99	Might & Magic B LE	05/99	\$59.99
or Scalls Marrowind	07/98	\$54.99	Swords & Sorcery	09/98	\$48.99
re s	06/98	\$45.99	Swords of Heroes	10/98	\$46.99
er:Colest	09/98	\$44.99	Titlef: The Dark Priot	09/98	548 99
allout.	10/97	\$37.99	Witnes 9 Ascension	12/98	\$52.99
nifout 2	11/98	\$48.99	Ultima Online	09/97	349.99
or Capitasy VIII	05/09	\$39.90	Witardry 8	10/98	\$50.00

X-Fire

06/90 \$45.99

09/98 3-14 99

Spend the specified amount on any in-stock software and choose one free 18th game from the corresponding ( st. Request must be made at time of arder. Offer good on in-slock software only, while supplies last. Limit 2 per customer. Valid through 6/20/98.

SPEND \$60 Bridge Olympiad 3.5, Bisciples of Steel CD, Elements 3.5, Origano 3.5 SPEND 5100

Juliand CD, Return of the Phantom 3.5, Riddle Maxier to CD, Simon Screener 3.5 SPEND \$200

Air Combal Pacille 1942 3.5. Grandosi Fjeet 3.5, Star Trak Judgement Rifes 3.5. Universal Neverlock 3.5

is), MC & Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash, COD \$8, Price, release, availability, shipping limes, offer not guaranteed & are subject to change at any time. Hardware may require added \$8H. Within 10 days defectives repaired or replaced at ur discretion. After 10 days the manufacturer's warrantee applies. All sales final, \$8H calculated on a per order, per shipment, and per item basis.

ha per order charge is charged once per order placed, the "per item" charge s charged once for each dem ordered and the "per shipir ent" charge is harged once for each shipment we make to you. For each US order \$10.00 rill be allocated to a 12 sasue subscription to computer games strategy plus. all for details.



SAITER X38 CONTROL SYSTEM Saitek (Hardware) the fully programmable X36F Control Stick & Release Date 5/98 X357 Throtha & Rudder Control.

X35T 2xF reBittons 4WayHat Switch, Budder Control, 2xRolary Controls, Mause Co ler/BWa Hat Switch \$49.00

X36F SuFireButtons, 2x8Way HalSwitches X&YTmmContr ols, Pinkie Shift Function with LED. \$69.99



WAR GAMES' For the 1st time in a PC strategy game, the True 3-D engine eliminates "tiles" and allows the entire playfield to rotate. Alpine, jungle desert, low lands, pacific and urban environ ments Every unit, building, and environment is created in com piete 3-D creating battles so realistic, you'll swear you are there:

MGM (Strategy) Release: 5/98 \$39.99



ALPHA CENTAURI' Is Sid Meler's est turn-hased smalle-hunding Massy yave '6 redire sing ornan cargo fleeing earth in the 22nd century spills into 7 factions so hasary 19 Nor tank Mass ... ion. Colonists can terralorin land changing lopography to sull needs. Determine your intant civi trations mod is operand). Design your own military with land aga

Electronic Aris(Strategy)
Release: 8/98
PC CD \$48.99



OUNE 2000' This multiplayer update of Duno II has transfucen shroud effects and smoke trails real-time lighting, and particle effect explosions. Play one-on one on the internet or with 8 on a AN All 27 inissions have been updated and leature new FMV mission briefings and outscenes with 6 different actors. Repair of soi structures & create leams to carry out orders

Virgin (Strategy) Release 6/98 \$41.99



EXTREME WARFARE' combines ntonse, on-the battleheld act on with prebattle planning. Play with up to 32 players (16 per side) on 24 landscapes over the Internet Al. 25 upgradable weapons, & 10 combat machines (lank, jeep atlack hal copter Transport. & trooper). Play as one of two races Human or Sway, lighting for your very existence on Mars in 1st or

Broderbund (Strategy) Refease 8/98 \$48.99 PC CD



FINAL FANTASY VIII An innovaive role playing game featuring seamless 3D gameplay and ani mation Rather than tearning spots, characters lind & buy gems which are mounted on weapons or armor giving spelllike power Hundreds of pre-rendered, computer-generated back grounds and real-time bathes oap screens agrossing storytine Eidos (Roleplaying) Release 6/98 PC CD

#### CGW'S MONTHLY READERS' POLL

ach month, 2,000 *CGW* subscribers are selected at random to rate 100 computer games. The results of that poll are combined with the results of previous months to yield a cumulative average for the best plays in gaming. If you receive a ballot, please return it with your ratings so that other gamers and game publishers can benefit from your feedback.

CZC35					
			TOP ACTION	GAMES	
THE STATE OF	100	မ္မမ္မ	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
<b>331</b> Kg	1	1	Quake II	Activision	8 84
1	1 2	2	Quake Pack 2: Dissolution	id Software/Rogue	8 74
4	3	3	Quake Pack 1: Scourge		8 77
	4	4	Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II	Lucus Als	8 48
	5	5	Duke Nukem 3D	3D Realms	8 18
	6	6	Tomb Raider	Eigos	8 08
9 8	7	7	Tomb Raider II	Eidos	8 0 1
	8	8	Quake	in Software	8 00
	9	9	The Need for Speed SE	EA	7 79
	10	10	Moto Racer	ξA	7.71

A 31			TOP ADVENTU	RE GAMES	
10,299	PROP	LAX (at)	GAME	СОМРАНУ	SCORE
1	1	1	The Pandora Directive	Access	8 22
5	2	2	Gabriel Knight 2	Sterra	8,16
	3	3	Curse of Monkey Island	LucasArts	8 06
	4	4	Twinsen's Odyssey	Activision	7.75
	5	10	Last Express	Broderband	7 52
8		6	The Neverhood	DreamWorks	7.52
		- 5	Realms of the Haunting	nterpiay	7.52
	8	8	Rama	Sierra	7 48
	9	9	Circle of Blood	Virgin	7 45
	10	*	Spycraft	Activision	7 33
		_	-1-1	7 (41.712.41.	



(1) (1) (to)					
191.31	7	roi	P SIMULATION/SE	ACE COMBA	T
9 95	MO	L LANG	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	1	2	Wing Commander Prophecy	Orgn	8 79
and the state of	2	1	Langbow 2	EA	877
1	3	3	Wing Commander IV	EA/Or gin	8 24
	4	4	AH-64 Longbow	E/VOrgin	8 05
1 1	5	5	Fighters Anthology	EA	7.85
i	6	6	MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries	Activision	7 80
	7	7	Silent Hunter	SS	7.79
	8	8	U.S. Marine Fighters	[A	7.73
	9	9	EF2000	Ocean	7.51
	10	10	U.S. Navy Fighters	EA	7.45

THE PARTY NAMED IN	9				
1	2		TOP SPO	RTS GAMES	
THE THEFT	137	1		COMPANY	SCORE
194 元 4	2 1	1	Links LS	Acces.	861
A STATE OF	2	2	NHL 98	EA Sports	8 59
(A)	3	3	NBA Live 98	EA Sports	8 47
1	4	4	NASCAR Racing 2	Stette	8 19
	5	5	Grand Prix 2	MicroProse	7 96
		6	NHL 97	EA SUL 15	7 96
9	7	7	NBA Live 97	EA Sports	7.91
	8	8	Triple Play 98	EA Sports	7.72
	9		Jack Nicklaus 4	Accorade	/ 54
	10	*	PGA Tour Pro	EA Sports	7 40

<b>€</b> KRDP8∏					
i was			TOP STRATEGY	GAMES	
	Dis	ANC:	- GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
	1	1	Heroes II Price of Loyalty	New World Computing	9 05
TO STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	1 2	2	WarCraft II Expansion Disk	Bl zzard	8 78
1900	3	3	Total Annihilation GT	Interactive	8 70
;	4	4	Civilization II	MicroProse	8.68
	5	5	Heroes II	New World Computing	8.64
1 1	6	6	Red Alert	Virg n/Westwood	8 60
	7	7	Red Alert: Counterstrike	Virg.n/Westwood	8 30
	8	8	Age of Empires	Microsoft	8 17
	9	9	Civ II: Fantastic Worlds	M croProse	8 12
	10	10	C&C: Covert Operations	Virgin/Westwood	8 07

176.1					
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		T	OP ROLE-PLAYI	<b>NG GAMES</b>	
	THIS.	i a ti	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
District	1	1	Diablo	Blizza J	8 59
109	12	2	Fallout	Interplay	8.30
2	3	3	Hellfire	5 erra	8,15
	4	4	Daggerfall	Rethesda	7 19
¢ .	5	5	Anvil of Dawn	New World Computing	/ 08
	6	6	Lands of Lore II	Westwood	6.71
	7	7	Ultima Online	Origin .	5 68
	8	9	Merdian 59	300	5 09
	9		Descent to Undermountain	Interplay	4 00
	10	R		. 4	

Padama let a water											
7 7 8			TOP WARG	AMES							
での選出	1 Her	ING LAS GAME COMPANY SCORE									
THE WHITE	1	1	Steel Panthers II Camp. Disk	55.	8 54						
A PARTY OF THE PAR	2	3	Panzer General II	SSI	8.51						
7,000		2	Steel Panthers Camp. Disk	551	8 5 1						
	4	4	Sid Meier's Gettysburg	Firaxis	8 32						
, 1	5	5	Steel Panthers II	SS	8 14						
	6	6	Battleground: Shiloh	TalonSoft	7 94						
4	7	7	Battleground: Napoleon	TalonSoft	7 92						
****	8	9	Tigers on the Prowl II	HPS	7 86						
	9	8	Battleground: Bull Run	TalonSoft	7.85						
	10	10	Battleground: Antietam	TalonSoft	7 83						

\*did not appear prior to this listing

Games on unnumbered lines are field with game on the above. 🖈 – Top game of genre. Red – New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation/Space Combat. ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports, CP = Classic/Puzzie. Games are retired after two years and become engible for the Hall of Fame.

-1	THIS MO.	LAST MQ.	GAME/ PUBLISHER	GAME GENRE	POLL SCORE	CGW RATING
	1	2	Heroes II: Price of Loyalty New World Computing	ST	9.05	5
,	2	4	Quake II Activision	AC	8.84	45
	3	11	Wing Commander Prophecy Oligin	Sì	8.79	45
	4	3	WarCraft II Expansion Disk Blizzard	ST	8.78	4.5
١	5	1	Longbow 2 EA	51	8 77	5
J	6	5	Quake Pack 2: Dissolution id Software/Rogue	AC	8 74	5
1	7	6	Quake Pack 1: Scourge of Software/Ritual	AC	8.72	45
١	8	7	Total Annihilation GT Interactive	ST	8.70	4.5
١	9	8	Civilization II MicroProse	ST	8.68	5
ł	10	8	Heroes II New World Computing	ST	8.64	5
	11		Links LS Access	SP	8.61	5
	12		Red Alert Virgini/Westwood	ST	8 60	45
	13	-	Diable Bizzard	RP	8 59	15
			NHL 98 EA Sports	SP	8.59	4
	15	-	Steel Panthers II Campaign Disk 55	WG	8.54	45
			Panzer General If SSI	WG	8.51	5
	10		Steel Panthers Campaign Disk SSI	WG	8.51	4
	18		Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II LucasArts	AC	8.48	45
١	19		NBA Live 98 EA Sports	52	8.47	4.5
	-	-	You Don't Know Jack 2 Berkeley Systems	CP	8.46	
	20			CP		45
1	21		You Don't Know Jack 3 Berkeley Systems	-	8 37	4
١	22		Sid Meier's Gettysburg Friaxis	WG	8.32	4.5
l	23	B 15	Fallout Interplay	RP	8.30	45
1		-	Red Alert: Counterstrike Virgin/Westwood	ST	8.30	4
	25		Wing Commander IV EA/Origin	S	8.24	4.5
	26		The Pandora Directive Access	AÐ	8 22	N/A
I	27		NASCAR Racing 2 Sierra	SP	8 19	5
١	28		Duke Nukem 3D 3D Realins	AC	8.18	45
ı	29		Age of Empires Mic osoft	ST	8 17	45
١	30		Gabriel Knight 2 Sierra	AD	8 16	5
Į	31		Hellfire Sierra	RP.	8.15	4
1	_		You Don't Know Jack Movies Berkeley Systems	CP	8.15	4.5
			Steel Panthers II 551	WG	8 14	4.5
Ì	36		Civ II: Fantastic Worlds MicroProse	51	8 12	4
			Tomb Raider Eidos	AC	8.08	4
	38		C&C: Covert Operations Virgin/Westwood	51	8 07	4
			Civilization II: Scenarios MicroProse	ST	8 07	4
	40		Curse of Monkey Island LucasArts	AD	8 06	5
		39	AH-64 Longbow EA/Origin	SI	8 05	_5 .
	42		Tomb Raider II Eidos	AC	801	4
	43		Quake id Software	AC	8.00	5_
	44		Grand Prix 2 MicroProse	SP	7,96	5
1		41	NHL 97 EA Sports	SP	7 96	4.5
	46		Battleground: Shiloh TalonSoft	WG	7 94	5
	47	46	Battleground: Napoleon In Russia TaionSoft	WG	7 92	45
-	48	47	N8A Live 97 EA Sports	SP	791	4.5
	49	50	Tigers on the Prowl II HPS	₩G	7.86	4
	50		Battleground Bull Run TaionSoft	₩G	7.85	4
1		48	Fighters Anthology FA	5	7 85	35

HIS LAS	ST GAME! ). PURLISHER	GAME GENRE	POLL SCORE	RATIN
2 53	Battleground Antietam TaionSoft	₩Ğ	7.83	- 5
3 52	MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries Act rision	51	7 80	45
54 50	The Need for Speed SE EA	AC.	7.79	N.A
54	Silent Hunter SSI	SI	7.79	4
6 59	Twinsen's Odyssey Activision	AD	7.75	5
7 55	U.S. Marine Fighters EA	SI	7.73	NA
8 56	Triple Play 98 EA Sports	SP	7.72	3
9 56	Moto Racer EA	AC	7.71	4
0 59	Battleground: Waterloo TaionSoft	WG	7 67	4 5
1 58	You Don't Know Jack Sports Berkeley Systems	CP	7 65	4.5
2 61	Crusader: No Regret EA/Origin	AC	7 63	4.5
3 62		(P	7 55	2.5
4 63		SP	7.54	5
66		ST	7 54	4
	Last Express Broderband	AD	7 52	45
63		AD	7.52	7
62		AD	7 52	4
		WG	751	·+ .
_		51	751	45
66				
1 69		ŞT	7 49	45
	Rama Seria	AD	7 48	45
3 73		ST	7,47	4.5
_ *	Circle of Blood Virg n	AD	7 45	£
73	, ,	SI	7 45	1
6 76		ST	741	
77	Interstate '76 Activision	AC	7.41	4 5
8 75	Flight Simulator 98 M crosoft	S	7.40	3 5
88	PGA Tour Pro EA Sports	SP	7 40	3 5
0 79	Power Chess Sierra	CP	7 39	N.A
1	Worms 2 '		7.30	
2 77	Tripleplay 97 EA Sports	SP	7 37	4
3 82	NBA Live 96 FA Sports	SP	734	MI
4 81	Age of Rifles Campaign Disk 55	WG	7 33	4
91	Dark Reign Activision	ST	7.33	-
80	Spycraft Activision	AD	7.33	4.5
7 83	Advanced Tactical Fighters EA	S	7 32	- 4
83		AC	7 32	4.5
9 85	CivNet MicroProse	ST	731	
0 85	THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PE	ST	7 30	
1 87	And the	ST	7 29	
2 89	FPS Football Pro '96 Sierra	SP	7.26	
3 .	Close Combat A Bridge Too Far	3,,6	7.20	4 ,
89		5T	7 24	4
5 95		VC VC	7 22	35
	· ·	RP	7 19	15
	FP5 Football Pro '97 Sierra	SP	7,19	4.5
93	Laigues Suit Larma 2 Com-	A Dr	7.10	
95	Leisure Suit Larry 7 Sierra 688(I) Humter/Killer EAJane's	AD S	7 19 7 18	3 5 9

did not appear prior to this listing

# **Adventure Editor Goes Berserk**

## Or, Take My 30 Copies of TEMUJIN—Please!

his month, we begin with a mathematical equation. (Note to American kids: Dude, "math" involves numbers and other lame stuff like that; ask your parents.) It's an inverse law, actually, intended to explain the method in which game companies send new titles to the Computer Gaming World office. The law goes like this: The cooler the game, the less copies we get.

I'll give you a good example. Back at the beginning of December, when five QUAKE IIs arrived in Action Editor Elliott Chin's cubicle, there was a near fist-fight among the staff over who would get a copy. It was embarrassing and immature, and I, for one, was appalled at such a barbaric display. All that day, as I played the copy that I had forcibly grabbed out of Denny Atkin's hands after knocking him over and kicking him, I shook my head in dismay over the sorry behavior of my co-workers.

On the other end of the spectrum, we have the sad spectacle of TEMUJIN, an FMV adventure game that arrived months ago like a United Nations food drop in three gigantic boxes—containing 10 copies each. As adventure game editor, these 30 TEMUJINS went to me, and let's just say that the giant food drop probably would have been much better received.

And I've tried to get rid of them. I've begged and cried. A couple times I'd slip one on another editor's desk when he was out, only to find it back in my cube with a post-it comment attached like "nice try," or "do this again and you're dead." One day I even threw a few out the window into the streets of San Francisco, but, like something out of *The X-Files*, they all somehow managed to come back. I think they might be spawning.



Babe: (gasping appreciatively)

Ooohl What's that you have
there?

Me; ZORX ZERO, Advanced copy. No one else has one, Just me. PC Gamer won't even be around for another five years.

Babe: Take me now you viking. Me: Okay.

These days, being the adventure editor seems more like a booby prize. The entire genre (with precious few exceptions) has devolved into cheeseball murder mysteries and quasi newagey mystical searches for some kind of foofy glowing crystal or something. aliens, and you have to go back in time to recover a crystal." As I drift in and out of consciousness, phrases like "beautiful prerendered graphics" and "wonderfully acted video sequences" filter through my ears, until it finally ends, and I find myself back in the room once again, with the designer anxious to hear my opinion of the game. "Ashley..." I moan.

. . .

I'm tired of having to sort through so much dreck for a few little driblets of good gaming. So, I hereby declare: No more MYST clones. No more TEX MURPHY clones, I don't want to fix any

# These days, being the adventure editor seems more like a booby prize.

The point of all this is that I'm beginning to feel like I'm getting gypped here. There probably was a time, in the distant past, when being the CGW adventure-game editor was a cool thing. Had I been here in 1988, for example, I bet I could've walked into any bar, holding an advance copy of ZORK ZERO, and been el babe magnet supremo (look girls—1 know SpanishI). I see it going something like this:

Me: (sauntering up to the bar next to an Elizabeth Hurley lookalike| Hey there.

Babe: Hi yourself.

[Arching my eyebrows as I casually bring the ZORK ZERO box onto the bar counter]

I don't think a week goes by without some company PR reps wanting to come to our office to show me their new SACRED ARK OF TIME (or whatever) adventure game. I try to get out of these meetings by hiding under my desk or by faking some kind of horrifically spastic, tonguewagging seizure, but, invariably, because it's my job, I find myself stuck in the conference room, a polite smile painfully affixed to my face, while some earnest designer walks me through the latest uninspired MYST rip off.

"It's just like MYST," they'll begin, while I daydream of running naked through a field with Ashley Judd, "only it's set in the Egyptian times, and there are more water pumps, puil any more levers, or search any more alien artifacts to fix any more stupid broken pulleys. And I really, really, really don't want to do any more jigsaw puzzles...ever.

I'm not kidding. Don't mess with me. I've got a box full of TEMUINS here, and I'm not afraid to use them. Start designing some decent adventure games now—or everybody gets one.

What Jeff doesn't realize is that hidden inside every box of TEMUJIN, is a pirated, playable copy of WARCRAFT III. That's a joke. And you can complain all you want about it to Jeff at Ingreen@zd.com.

Computer Gaining World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis, the One Ran Avenue. New York. NY 10016 Sub-cription rate is \$27.97 for a one-year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add \$16.00 for surface mail. Postmaster: Send address changes to Computer Gaining World, PO. Box 57167, Rinkfer, CO.80328-7167. Canadian GST registration number is 89371-0442-RT Canada Post International Pub's. Mail Froduct (Canada Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 1058649. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional making offices. Printed in the U.S.A.



I H T R O D U C I H G T H E

# 12 JOZEII



Intense real-time tactical combat



Mountain, Desert, Beach and Snow terrains



	Russell Hancock Inferno British
Primary Skill	Explosives/munitions
Background	Very quiet demeanor. Keeps to himself. Explosive temper can result in unpredictable behavior.

Hame	Sir Francis Woolridge
A.K.A.	Duke
Nationality	British
Primary Skill	Marksman
Background	Cold and calculating character. His commitment to the team intensified after his sister was killed in a German bombing raid.

Name	Jerry McHale
A.K.A.	finy
Nationality	American
Primary Skill	Use of blades/close combat
Background	Extremely violent temper when provoked, Loves to read poetry to relax. Afraid of dogs,

COMMANDOS: Behind Enemy Lines and Eldos Interactive are trademarks of EIDOS Pic. @ 1997-1998 Eldos. All Rights Reserved.







24 missions throughout Europe and Africa



You're in control— Commandos work for you!



FIATEFF	Heau
Nationality	American
Special Skill	Vehicle mechanic/driver
Background	Mistrustful character, Has poor relationships with teammates.

Nationality Primary Skill	
Background	Aside from an absolute hatred toward Nazis, quite an amiable character. Speaks five languages fluently Great with women.

Maine	James Blackwood
A.K.A.	Fins
Nationality	Australian
Primary Skill	Champion swimmer/sailer
Background	Dissolute character. Yows to have alcohol problem under control. Could figure out a way to make an anvil float.

Detonating this summer

GOMMANDUS

